Comprehensive Annual <u>EXAMPS</u> EV 2018 Financial Report

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Board of Education of Montgomery County a component unit of Montgomery County, Maryland ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

Jack R. Smith, Ph.D. Superintendent of Schools

Board of Education of Montgomery County

GUIDING TENETS

- *VISION:* We inspire learning by providing the greatest public education to each and every student.
- **MISSION:** Every student will have the academic, creative problem solving, and social emotional skills to be successful in college and career.

CORE PURPOSE: Prepare all students to thrive in their future.

CORE VALUES

LEARNING

WE BELIEVE that we must engage every student, every day; learning is achieved by cultivating curiosity and encouraging determination, focus, and hard work; and adult learning and engagement are key to student learning.

THEREFORE, we will encourage and support critical thinking, problem solving, active questioning, and risk taking to continuously improve; stimulate discovery by engaging students in relevant and rigorous academic, social, and emotional learning experiences; and challenge ourselves to analyze and reflect upon evidence to improve our practices.

RELATIONSHIPS

WE BELIEVE that meaningful collaboration is vital to our success; strong partnerships are built on trust and open and honest communication; and building relationships with our diverse community requires us to understand the perspectives and experiences of others.

THEREFORE, we will get to know student and staff members as individuals to better serve them; engage in interest-based decision making with our partners to achieve mutually agreed upon goals; and build strong relationships with students, family, staff, and community to support learning.

RESPECT

WE BELIEVE that each individual's contributions add value to our learning community; fair treatment, honesty, openness, and integrity are essential; and the diversity of our culture, interests, skills, and backgrounds is an asset that makes us stronger.

THEREFORE, we will model civility in all interactions and encourage candid conversations; deal fairly and honestly with each other; and listen to others' perspectives with openness and accept that there are various points of view.

EXCELLENCE

WE BELIEVE that raising the bar and setting high standards is necessary to ensure that all students graduate ready for college and career; we have to expect the best to get the best from everyone, every day; and creating intellectual excitement and supporting personal growth inspires us all toward excellence.

THEREFORE, we will push unceasingly for continuous improvement; hold our practice and our work to the highest possible standards; and nurture a culture of creativity and inquiry that supports innovation and progress.

EQUITY

WE BELIEVE that each and every student matters; outcomes should not be predictable by race, ethnicity, or socioeconomic status; equity demands the elimination of all gaps; and creating and maximizing future opportunities for students and staff is necessary.

THEREFORE, we will hold high expectations for all students and staff; distribute resources as necessary to provide extra supports and interventions so all students can achieve; identify and eliminate any institutional barriers to students' success; and ensure that equitable practices are used in all classrooms and workplaces.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY A Component Unit of Montgomery County, Maryland

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by: Office of the Chief Financial Officer

Nicola Diamond, *Chief Financial Officer* Robert Reilly, CPA, *Director*

Cover Photo: Thomas Edison High School of Technology

850 Hungerford Drive, Room 167 Rockville, Maryland 20850



Student: Yahiara Lopez, 8th Grade School: Gaithersburg Middle School Art Teacher: Chris Cuff

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Table of Contents

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal	1
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	8
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	9
Listing of Officials	10
Organizational Chart	11
Financial Section	13
Independent Auditors' Report	14
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
Basic Financial Statements	32
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	
with the Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds with the District-Wide Statement of Activities	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – General Fund	
Statement of Net Position-Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds . Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
Notes to the Financial Statements	46
Required Supplementary Information	87
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of the Net Pension Liability	
Schedule of Pension Contributions	
Schedule of Pension Plan Investment Returns	
Schedule of Board Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
Schedule of the Board Contributions	
Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Plan Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of the Net OPEB Plan Liability Schedule of Employer OPEB Plan Contributions	
Schedule of OPEB Plan Investment Returns	
Seneral of of ED han investment netanis	

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Table of Contents

Financial Section (continued)

Supplementary Data	98
Governmental Funds	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual	
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Capital Projects Fund	
Schedule of Construction in Progress – Capital Projects Fund	101
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Special Revenue Fund	102
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	103
Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net	
Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	105
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	106
Fiduciary Funds	107
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other Employee	
Benefits Trust Funds	108
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension and Other	
Employee Benefits Trust Funds	
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	110
Statistical Section	111
Statistical Table of Contents	112
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	113
Change in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)	114
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	117
Change in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	118
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Montgomery County	
and Board of Education Self-Insurance Fund	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	121
Montgomery County, Maryland:	422
Revenue Capacity Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Real and Personal Property Tax Rates – County Direct Rate – Last Ten Fiscal Years Real and Personal Property Tax Rates – County Special Taxing Districts –	124
Last Ten Fiscal Years	175
Real and Personal Property Tax Rates – Overlapping Governments – Cities and Towns –	125
Last Ten Fiscal Years	126
Real and Personal Property Tax Rates – Overlapping Governments – Villages –	120
Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ten Highest Commercial Property Taxpayers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago	
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Computation of Legal Debt Margin – Last Ten Fiscal Years	

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Table of Contents

Statistical Section (continued)

31
32
33
34
36
38



Student: Jessica Whitney, 8th Grade School: Hallie Wells Middle School Art Teacher: Todd Sprites

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018



Student: Jordan Levin, 9th Grade School: Longview School





September 28, 2018

Members of the Board of Education and Citizens of Montgomery County, Maryland:

Maryland State law requires that local education agencies publish at the close of each year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. In compliance with that requirement, we hereby submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Board of Education of Montgomery County (the Board) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This report has been prepared pursuant to Education Article Section 5-109 of the Annotated Code of Maryland. The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the Board. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. Management has established a comprehensive internal control framework. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded and accounted for properly and to ensure the reliability of accounting information for preparing financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Board financial statements have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, an independent firm of licensed certified public accountants. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

The Board also is required to undergo a federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. In addition to reporting on the fair presentation of the financial statements, the single audit places special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involved in the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the Board's separately issued Single Audit Report.

Board Profile

The Montgomery County Board of Education is the elected body, corporate and politic, established under Maryland State law to provide public education in kindergarten through twelfth grade to

children residing within the borders of Montgomery County, Maryland. The Board is composed of five district members and two at-large members elected for a four-year term, and one student member elected for a one-year term. The Board determines educational policy and employs a superintendent of schools to administer the school system. Primary funding is provided by Montgomery County from its general revenues. Funds are also received from state and federal sources for general school aid and specific purpose grants.

The Board Operating Budget is approved by the Montgomery County Council. The Board has no power to levy and collect taxes or increase the budget. Because of the relationship with Montgomery County, the Board is considered a component unit of the County Government, as defined by U.S. GAAP for governmental entities.

The general purpose financial statements and supplementary data in this report include all funds administered by the Board in conjunction with its mission of providing elementary and secondary public education. The reporting entity also includes a component unit of the Board, the Montgomery County Public Schools Educational Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation). The Foundation is legally separate from the Board but included in the Board reporting entity because of the significance of its financial relationship with the Board, and because the Board is considered financially accountable for the Foundation.

Relevant Financial Policies

The school system financial policies, endorsed by the Board's policies and regulations, remain unchanged: organize and optimize resources for improved academic results; deliver high academic results at a low student cost; evaluate the use of resources for applicability to goals of the Board's strategic planning framework; provide financial accountability and transparency to the citizens of Montgomery County; obtain a fair share of state aid; and carefully manage indebtedness and debt service.

The Board uses zero-based budgeting as a tool to manage its exposure to rising costs and to assure spending is efficient. Innovative approaches to continuous improvement are employed to streamline processes, eliminate waste, and to measure process performance in meeting the goals of the Board's strategic planning framework.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

Local economy—Montgomery County's economy experienced a mixed economic performance during the second quarter of Calendar Year (CY) 2018 according to Montgomery County's Office of Finance. The reasons for a mixed performance include an increase in resident employment, a slight increase in the unemployment rate, a decrease in existing home sales, and an increase in medium prices for an existing home in Montgomery County.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, as reported by the county's Office of Finance published in its Economic Indicators Report as of July 2018, Montgomery County's resident employment for the second quarter of CY 2018 increased by nearly 3,800 (+0.7 percent) from the second quarter of CY 2017. On a fiscal year basis, resident employment was slightly over

541,000 in Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 compared to 534,700 in FY 2017. This was an increase of 1.2 percent.

The Office of Finance's report also indicated that the county's average monthly unemployment rate during the second quarter of CY 2018 was 3.3 percent and slightly above the rate during the second quarter of CY 2017 when it was 3.2 percent. Throughout the year, the county's unemployment rate remained one of the lowest in the state of Maryland.

The county reports that after a weak performance in the second quarter of CY 2017, construction of residential housing units experienced a strong performance in the second quarter of CY 2018. Construction of single-family homes increased 12.4 percent and construction of multi-family units increased over 200 percent. Residential construction starts in the county added a total value of nearly \$359 million during the second quarter of CY 2018 (+145.3 percent) compared to the second quarter of CY 2017.

The number of non-residential project starts increased by 53 percent in the second quarter of CY 2018 compared to the second quarter of CY 2017. The total value of these projects was \$368.6 million (+110.1 percent).

During the second quarter of CY 2018, existing home sales decreased by a modest 0.5 percent compared to one year ago and this follows a 2.5 percent decrease in the second quarter of CY 2017 compared to the second quarter of CY 2016. However, median sales prices for existing homes increased by 5.8 percent during the second quarter of CY 2018. This follows a 3.9 percent increase during the second quarter of CY 2017 compared to the prior year.

Finally, using sales tax receipts as a measure of retail sales in the county, the Department of Finance reports that retail sales decreased by 1.6 percent in FY 2018. This is mostly attributed to the sale of non-durable goods (e.g., food, beverage, apparel, general merchandise, utilities and transportation). Sales of durable goods (e.g., furniture and appliances) decreased by 0.1 percent in FY 2018.

Long-term financial planning—Montgomery County's Department of Finance expects the county's payroll employment to grow at an average annual rate of 0.9 percent per year through CY 2024, an increase of 0.1 percent from its projection one year ago. This is slightly below the average annual growth rate of 1.1 percent between CY 2010 and CY 2017.

The Department assumes that resident employment will increase by an average annual rate of 0.7 percent from CY 2017 to CY 2024. This is below the average annual rate of 1.2 percent between CY 2010 and CY 2017.

Total personal income in Montgomery County is projected to grow at an average annual rate of 4.0 percent from CY 2017 through CY 2024. By CY 2024, personal income in the county is estimated to reach \$115.2 billion.

Finally, the Department of Finance assumes that the overall regional inflation index will increase from 1.25 percent in CY 2017 to 2.45 percent by CY 2024.

Negotiated agreements—The bargaining units for Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) are the Montgomery County Education Association (MCEA), representing certificated non-administrative employees; Service Employees International Union (SEIU) Local 500, representing supporting services employees; and the Montgomery County Association of Administrators and Principals/Montgomery County Business and Operations Administrators (MCAAP/MCBOA), representing certificated and non-certificated administrators and non-certificated supervisory employees in separate units. The two MCAAP units are covered in a single contract for both units. During FY 2017, the Board of Education reached agreement on comprehensive three-year agreements covering economic and non-economic terms with all three employee associations. All groups are covered under separate three-year agreements, effective July 1, 2017, through June 30, 2020.

Based on the three agreements, employees received a general wage increase of one percent effective July 1, 2017, which is reflected in the FY 2018 budget. The agreements ratified between April and June 2017 also provide annual step increases and longevity increases for FY 2018 based on eligibility criteria.

As part of the ratified agreements, the second and third years (FY 2019 and FY 2020) of the threeyear union contracts are open for negotiations on wages. Negotiations with our three employee associations were completed and ratified, and the contracts approved by the Board of Education on April 24, 2018. The agreements addressed salary and wage increases for employees for fiscal years 2019 and 2020. The two-year agreement reflects the school system's commitment to ensuring MCPS can hire and retain a talented and highly qualified workforce. Key highlights of the twoyear agreements are as follows:

Agreement between MCAAP/MCBOA and MCPS for the School Years 2018-2020:

Effective July 1, 2018

- 1. Salary scales will be increased by 2.0 percent.
- 2. All eligible employees will receive scheduled step increases.

Effective July 1, 2019

- 1. Salary scales will be increased by 1.0 percent.
- 2. All eligible employees will receive scheduled step increases.

Agreement between MCEA and MCPS for School Years 2018-2020: Effective July 1, 2018

- 1. All eligible employees will receive scheduled step increases.
- 2. Substitute teacher pay scales will be increased by 1.0 percent.
- 3. Teachers paid on off-scale salary code 50 will be moved to step 25 on the salary schedule and teachers paid on off-scale code 60 will move to off-scale code 55.
- 4. Members of the bargaining unit who were members during FY 2011 and missed a scheduled step increase during FY 2012, and who continue to serve in a position comparable to the position held in FY 2012, will receive salary scale credit for the missed step, effective January 5, 2019.
- 5. A unit member whose annual salary rate does not increase over that unit member's FY 2018 annual salary rate as a result of any of the aforementioned agreements will receive

a one-time bonus payment of \$900, pro-rated by total full time equivalent (FTE)—paid in the October 26, 2018, paycheck.

Effective July 1, 2019

- 1. Salary scales will be increased by 1.0 percent.
- 2. All eligible employees will receive scheduled step increases.
- 3. It is recognized that approximately \$6.5 million in additional annualized costs will occur during FY 2020 as a result of the delayed implementation of the missed salary step makeup during FY 2019.

Agreement between SEIU Local 500 and MCPS for School Years 2018-2020:

Effective July 1, 2018

- 1. Members of the bargaining unit who were members during FY 2011 and missed a scheduled step increase during FY 2012 and whose primary position continues to be at the same grade as, or lower than, the position held in FY 2012 will receive salary scale credit for the missed year if the missed step impacted the current rate of pay.
- 2. All eligible employees will receive scheduled step increases.
- 3. Off-scale steps 50 and 60 will be added to the salary scales as regular steps 13 and 17. Unit members on step 10 on June 30, 2018, will be placed on steps 10 through 17 based on total time on step 10.
- 4. Unit members whose hourly pay rate does not increase over that unit member's FY 2018 hourly pay rate as a result of any of the aforementioned agreements will receive a one-time bonus payment of \$900, pro-rated by total FTE—paid in the October 26, 2018, paycheck.

Effective July 1, 2019

- 1. Salary scales will be increased by 1.0 percent.
- 2. All eligible employees will receive scheduled step increases.

Enrollment—Public school enrollment has increased by 36,511 students in the last 20 years. Enrollment increases during this period are a product of a strong regional economy and housing market. Annual increases in enrollment have averaged over 2,500 students per year in the past five years. The international economic decline observed in the late 2000s and early 2010s impacted MCPS enrollment trends. More students enrolled in public school from private schools, housing occupancy increased in some areas of the county, and migration out of the county decreased because economic conditions were more severe elsewhere. Since the 2007–2008 school year, enrollment totaled 161,546 students, an increase of 2,536 students from the prior year. Total school system enrollment is projected to increase by 7,466 students by the 2023–2024 school year.

School capacity continues to be an issue, as the Board continues to catch up with enrollment increases that have occurred in the past, while facing additional enrollment increases in the future. Additional space needs are the result of increases in county births and migration into the school system. For the 2017–2018 school year, 426 relocatable classrooms were in use to address overutilization at various schools throughout the system, with 346 located at elementary schools. To relieve overutilization of schools, the adopted Capital Improvements Program includes funding for the planning, design, and/or construction of 19 elementary school capacity projects, six middle

school capacity projects, and seven high school capacity projects, as well as funding for six revitalization/expansion projects. In the next six years, based on the adopted Capital Improvements Program, a total of 395 classrooms will be added through new schools, classroom additions, and expansion of schools undergoing revitalization. Even with all of these capital projects, the Board will continue to face space shortages in many of our schools.

Accomplishments and Awards

Graduation rates—The Board has one of the highest graduation rates among the nation's largest school districts, according to an *Education Week* report. The Schott Foundation reports that the Board has the highest graduation rate in the nation for African American males among the nation's largest districts.

Top high schools—Five high schools made the *U.S. News & World Report 2018* list of Best High Schools. The Board had the top three high schools in the state of Maryland.

Academic progress— Students at all levels are demonstrating improved academic achievement. The emphasis on rigorous course taking resulted in 36,463 Advanced Placement (AP) exams taken by the Board's students in 2017. Students earned a college-ready score (3 or higher) on 73.4 percent of those exams. In 2017, the percentage of AP exams taken by the Board's African American students (49.6 percent) that earned college-ready scores of 3 or higher is significantly higher than the percentages of 34.8 percent in Maryland and 28.4 percent in the nation. In 2017, the percentage of AP exams taken by Hispanic students that earned college-ready scores of 3 or higher (58.5 percent) was greater than the percentage of exams for Hispanic students in Maryland (54.4 percent) and the nation (40.9 percent).

Return on Investment—More than \$364 million in scholarships were awarded to students in the Class of 2018.

Financial reporting awards—The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Board for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, for the fourteenth consecutive year. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate. For 37 consecutive years, the Board has received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting. This award, valid for one year, is granted only after an intensive review of the CAFR by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials. The Board plans to submit the 2018 CAFR to ASBO and believes the report continues to meet ASBO certificate program requirements.

September 28, 2018

Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer. The high standard of conformity of this report reflects the professional competence of all individuals responsible for its preparation. We express our appreciation for a job well done.

Sincerely,

Jack R. Smith, Ph.D.

Superintendent of Schools

JRS:ND:rgr

Nicola Diamond Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Montgomery County Public Schools Maryland

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2017

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Board of Education of Montgomery County

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Charless Seconson, Ja

Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA President

John D. Musso

John D. Musso, CAE Executive Director

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY LISTING OF OFFICIALS

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

Title	Name	Representation
President	Michael A. Durso	District 5
Vice President	Shebra L. Evans	District 4
Other Members	Jeanette E. Dixon	Member-At-Large
	Dr. Judith R. Docca	District 1
	Patricia O'Neill	District 3
	Jill Ortman-Fouse	Member-At-Large
	Rebecca Smondrowski	District 2
Student Member	Ananya Tadikonda	Student Member

EXECUTIVE STAFF

Jack R. Smith, Ph.D. Superintendent of Schools

- Maria V. Navarro, Ed.D. Chief Academic Officer
- Kimberly A. Statham, Ph.D. Deputy Superintendent of School Support and Improvement

Associate Superintendent, Office of Student and Family Support and Engagement

Associate Superintendent, Office of Employee Engagement and Labor Relations

Associate Superintendent, Office of Human Resources and Development

Acting Associate Superintendent, Office of Curriculum and Instructional Programs

Chief Operating Officer

Chief Financial Officer

Chief Technology Officer

Area Associate Superintendent

Area Associate Superintendent

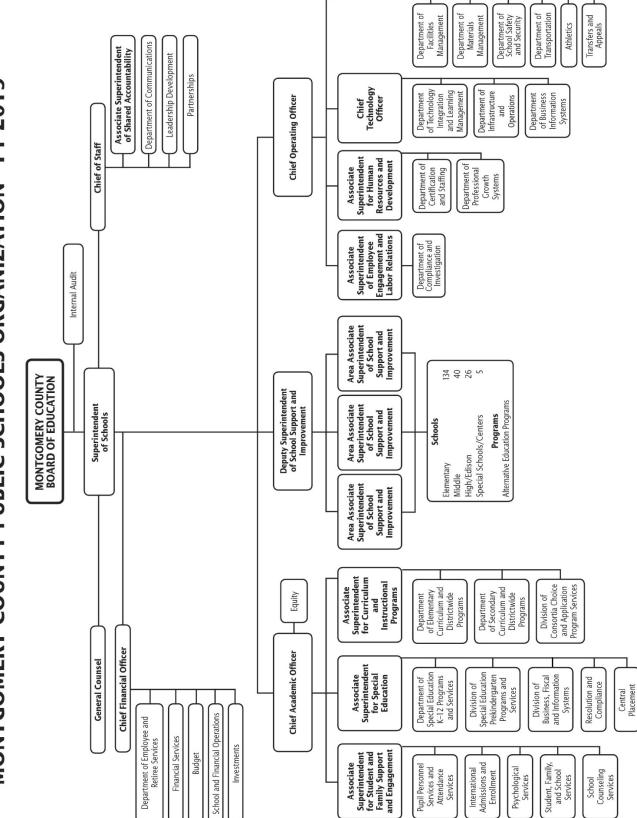
Associate Superintendent of School Administration

Associate Superintendent, Office of Special Education

General Counsel

Chief of Staff

- Andrew M. Zuckerman, Ed.D.
- Joshua I. Civin
- Nicola Diamond
- Henry R. Johnson, Jr., Ed.D.
- Jonathan T. Brice, Ed.D.
- Peter Cevenini
- Sherwin Collette
- Betty J. Collins, Ed.D.
- E. Lancellotti Dempsey
- Cheryl L. Dyson
- Donna S. Hollingshead, Ed.D.
- Kevin E. Lowndes
- Diane D. Morris
- Darryl L. Williams, Ed.D. Area Associate Superintendent
- Janet S. Wilson, Ph.D.
 Associate Superintendent, Office of Shared Accountability



MONTGOMERY COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS ORGANIZATION-FY 2019



Student: Nahomy Guzman Bonilla, 4th Grade School: Whetstone Elementary School Art Teacher: Carolyn Bauer

FINANCIAL SECTION

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Education of Montgomery County, Maryland Rockville, Maryland

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of The Board of Education of Montgomery County, Maryland operating as Montgomery County Public Schools (the Board) a component unit of Montgomery County, Maryland, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Board's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the component unit governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter- Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note XVII to the financial statements, the Board adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Pension Employee Benefits – an amendment of GASB statement No. 45. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management discussion and analysis on pages 17 through 31 and the required supplementary information on pages 87 through 97, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Board's basic financial statements. The supplementary data as listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary data, as listed in the table of contents, are the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary data is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated September 26, 2018, on our consideration of the Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Board's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Baltimore, Maryland September 26, 2018

Board of Education of Montgomery County Management's Discussion and Analysis

This section of the Board of Education of Montgomery County (the Board) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information presented in the transmittal letter, which can be found on pages 1-7 of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of the Board exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at June 30, 2018, by \$79.0 million, which represents its net position.
- The Board's net position decreased during the year by \$1,650.7 million. This was due to a restatement of net position by a negative \$1,837.8 million, slightly offset by a current year increase of \$187.1 million.
- 78 percent of capital asset additions were directed toward instructional facilities.
- The Board successfully generated \$28.2 million in Fiscal Year (FY) 2018 budgetary savings to be used to fund future operating budgets.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Board financial statements. The Board's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Board's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the Board's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, if applicable, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Board is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Board's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result only in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., depreciation and earned but unused annual leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Board that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Board include most of the district's basic services, such as regular and special education, transportation, and administration. The business-type activities of the Board include food services, real estate management operations, field trip services, and entrepreneurial activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the Board itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the Montgomery County Public Schools (MCPS) Educational Foundation, Inc. for which the Board is financially accountable. Financial information for this *component unit* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 33–35 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Board, like other governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Board can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows* of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financial decisions. Both the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Board maintains three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund and the capital projects fund— both of which are considered to be major funds—and the special revenue fund.

The Board adopts annual appropriated budgets for its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the governmental funds to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 36–40 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The Board maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The Board uses enterprise funds to account for its food services, real estate management, field trip, and entrepreneurial activities. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Board's various functions. The Board uses an internal service fund to account for its active employees' health benefit plan costs. Because this plan predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the food services operation which is considered to be a major fund of the Board. Data for the other three proprietary funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor proprietary funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 41–43 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. The Board is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, which includes the Montgomery County Public Schools Employee Retirement and Pension Plan, the Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) Plan Trust, and the student activities funds. The Board is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The Board excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 44–45 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 46–86 of this report.

Other information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor proprietary funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 98-110 of this report.

			expressed in						
	Gove Ac	rnm tivit		Busine Activ	ss-Ty vities		Total		
	2018		2017*	2018		2017*	2018		2017*
Current and other assets	\$ 260.2	\$	245.2	\$ 19.7	\$	15.3	\$ 279.9	\$	260.5
Capital assets	 2,922.4		2,786.7	6.6		5.5	2,929.0		2,792.2
Total assets	3,182.6		3,031.9	26.3		20.8	3,208.9		3,052.7
Deferred outflows of resources	 270.4		267.6				270.4		267.6
Total assets and deferred outflows	 3,453.0		3,299.5	26.3		20.8	3,479.3		3,320.3
Long-term liabilities outstanding	2,860.3		1,236.1	2.8		11.6	2,863.1		1,247.7
Other liabilities	 225.1		233.7	4.8		4.8	229.9		238.5
Total liabilities	3,085.4		1,469.8	7.6		16.4	3,093.0		1,486.2
Deferred inflows of resources	 307.3		104.4				307.3		104.4
Total liabilities and deferred inflows	 3,392.7		1,574.2	7.6		16.4	3,400.3		1,590.6
Net Position:									
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for instructional	2,884.8		2,750.0	6.6		5.5	2,891.4		2,755.5
programs	0.3		0.3				0.3		0.3
Unrestricted	 (2,824.8)		(1,025.0)	12.1		(1.1)	(2,812.7)		(1,026.1)
Total net position	\$ 60.3	\$	1,725.3	\$ 18.7	\$	4.4	\$ 79.0	\$	1,729.7

Board of Education of Montgomery County Net Position

*Amounts in this table have not been restated for the implementation of GASB 75.

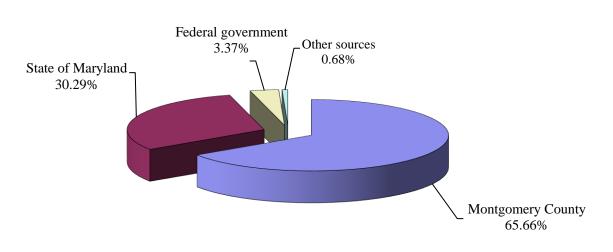
Government-wide Financial Analysis

Net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Board's net position, the amount by which assets and deferred outflows exceed liabilities and deferred inflows, decreased \$1,650.7 million to \$79.0 million. The decrease came from governmental activities, which decreased by \$1,665.0 million to \$60.3 million. The largest portion of net position reflects the Board's investment in capital assets (e.g., land, school buildings, buses, and equipment), less any related outstanding debt used by the Board to acquire those assets. Net investment in capital assets for governmental activities increased \$134.8 million to \$2,884.8 million. These assets are used by the Board in its instructional programs; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Montgomery County and the State of Maryland fund the Board school construction projects through the issuance of general obligation bonds. These bonds are not reflected in the Board's investment in capital assets, as the resources needed to repay these bonds must be provided by Montgomery County and the State of Maryland.

The unrestricted net deficit increased \$1,786.6 million to a \$2,812.7 million deficit at June 30, 2018. The increase in unrestricted net deficit is wholly attributed to the effect of the implementation of GASB Statement 75. GASB 75 requires that organizations report the full amount of the net OPEB liability (NOL) on the face of the financial statements. The NOL is defined as the actuarially determined liability of employers to plan members for future benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan. Prior to this implementation, an OPEB obligation was being reported, but that amount did not represent the full liability. As such, a restatement of net position was required on the financial statements. That restatement accounted for the entire decrease in this year's net position. Other long-term liabilities include compensated absences which increased \$2.77 million. The pension liability actually decreased by \$76.4 million due to updates in assumptions and an increase in investment.

The deficit in unrestricted net position arises from the district's funding policies for its noncurrent liabilities, especially for compensated absences and other postemployment benefits. The fiscal condition of the Board remains strong, as intergovernmental revenues continue to grow sufficiently to meets its fiscal obligations and to fund its current operations.



Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

Governmental activities. Governmental activities unrestricted net deficit increased \$1.8 billion to a deficit of \$2.8 billion at June 30, 2018. The increase in unrestricted net deficit arose primarily from the \$1.8 billion restatement of net position required per GASB 75, as previously mentioned.

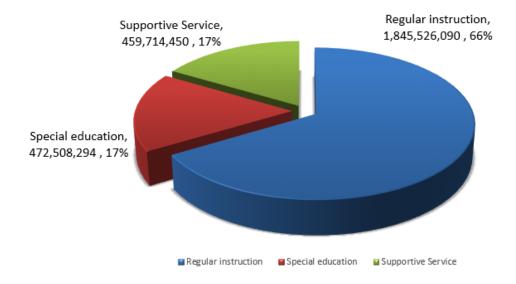
Total revenues for the Board's governmental activities increased \$85.5 million (3.0 percent). Intergovernmental revenues increased \$66.6 million (2.5 percent), and operating grants revenues increased \$7.7 million (10.1 percent). Intergovernmental revenues from Montgomery County increased \$44.1 million (2.4 percent). The increase is primarily due to an increase of \$39.9 million in general operating revenue and an increase of \$4.2 million in capital projects revenue in 2018. Intergovernmental revenue from the State of Maryland increased \$20.9 million (2.4 percent), related to an increase of \$11.5 million in unrestricted *Bridge to Excellence* formula-driven grants, and an increase of \$9.3 million in construction funds. Federal intergovernmental revenue increased \$1.6 million, 8.3 percent, largely due to increases in Medicare Part D subsidies.

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total			
		2018		2017*	2018	2017	ł	2018		2017*
Revenues:										
Program revenues:										
Charges for services	\$	3.4	\$	4.2	\$ 32.0	\$ 26.5	5\$	35.4	\$	30.7
Operating grants and contributions		84.1		76.4	44.1	44.7		128.2		120.5
Capital grants and contributions		70.2		72.6	1.5	1.9)	71.7		74.5
General revenues:										
Intergovernmental		2,786.9		2,720.3				2,786.9		2,720.3
Other		14.7		0.3				14.7		0.3
Total revenues		2,959.3		2,873.8	77.6	72.5	5	3,036.9		2,946.3
Expenses:										
Regular instruction		1,616.0		1,633.0				1,616.0		1,633.0
Special education		472.5		468.5				472.5		468.5
School administration		212.5		217.9				212.5		217.9
Student personnel services		17.0		17.1				17.0		17.1
Health services										
Student transportation		140.2		140.7				140.2		140.7
Operation of plant		172.4		170.8				172.4		170.8
Maintenance of plant		74.6		71.5				74.6		71.5
Administration		68.1		65.0				68.1		65.0
Community services		3.2		3.2				3.2		3.2
Interest on capital leases		1.2		1.0				1.2		1.0
Food services					57.7	58.2		57.7		58.1
Real estate management					3.3	3.2	2	3.3		3.2
Field trips					2.2	2.0)	2.2		2.0
Entrepreneurial activities					8.8	3.9)	8.8		3.9
Total expenses		2,777.7		2,788.7	72.0	67.2	2	2,849.7		2,855.9
Increase (decrease) in net position		181.6		85.1	5.6	5.3	3	187.2		90.4
Net position - Beginning		1,725.3		1,640.2	4.4	(0.9)	1,729.7		1,639.3
Net position – Beginning, restated		(121.3)		1,640.2	13.1	(0.9)	(108.2)		1,639.3
Net position - Ending	\$	60.3	\$	1,725.3	\$ 18.7	\$ 4.4	↓\$	79.0	\$	1,729.7

Board of Education of Montgomery County Changes in Net Position (Amounts expressed in millions)

Total expenses for the Board governmental activities decreased \$11.0 million (0.4 percent) to \$2,777.7 million. In 2018, instructional programs expenses accounted for 83 percent, (84 percent in 2017), and support services accounted for 17 percent (16 percent in 2017) of total governmental activities expenses.

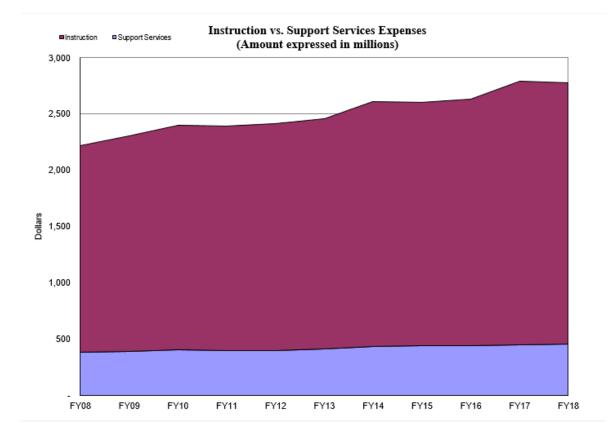
*Amounts in this table have not been restated for the implementation of GASB 75.



Expenses by Function - Governmental Activities

Special education service and instructional expenses decreased by 0.8 percent as the result of internal savings and cost reduction programs which are the primary source for funding instructional program initiatives. The combination of these two functions was 83 percent compared to the cost of supportive services which was 17 percent. Employee healthcare benefits contributions decreased \$11.2 million (3.7 percent) due to the fact that there were lower than anticipated expenses. Other postemployment healthcare benefits contribution decreased \$5.7 million due to the initiation of a mid-year savings plan by the County, which funds the OPEB Trust on behalf of the Board. The Council also agreed with the county executive to provide \$27.2 million from the county's Consolidated OPEB Trust Fund to cover current retiree health benefits expenditures in FY 2018.

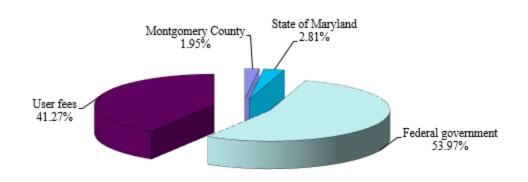
General fund salaries increased \$37.7 million (2.4 percent) primarily due to steps and longevity increases in FY 2018. Based on agreements with the three bargaining units, employees received a general wage increase of one percent, effective July 1, 2017, which was reflected in the FY 2018 budget. In addition, part of the general fund salary increase was due to the addition of a net 105 positions in the approved FY 2018 budget to accommodate growth and strategic priorities.



Business-type activities. Business-type activities increased the Board's net position by \$5.6 million. Total revenues increased \$5.1 million (7.1 percent) to \$77.6 million. Charges for services increased \$5.5 million (20.8 percent) due to an increase of \$0.4 million on sale of food and \$4.1 million in the school bus safety program where the number of cameras and tickets more than doubled over the prior year. Nonoperating revenues in the Food Services fund experienced a small decrease due to decreased participation in the After School Snack program. Additionally, Maryland State Department of Education (MSDE) funded the Fresh Fruit and Vegetable program at a lower amount, thus decreasing participation, and a decrease in the Supper program combined to reduce federal funds by \$0.3 million.

Total expenses increased \$4.8 million (7.2 percent). Food services operating expenses decreased \$0.4 million (0.68 percent), entrepreneurial activities expenses increased \$4.9 million (126 percent), and Real Estate Management and Field Trips had a combined increase of 0.3 million. Food purchases showed a slight decrease in FY 2018 as compared with FY 2017. Salary costs increased \$0.9 million (4.1 percent) due to COLA and step increases. Other charges decreased \$1.4 million (10.4 percent) due to the decision to remove the previous net OPEB obligation and to start recording the net OPEB liability in the governmental fund.

Overall, with the changes noted above, the Food Services fund had a change in net position of \$5.3 million. In addition, the beginning net position of the fund increased by \$8.8 million due to the decision of recording the full net OPEB liability in the governmental funds. In total, the net position of the fund went from \$3.2 million on June 30, 2017 to \$17.3 million on June 30, 2018.



Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities

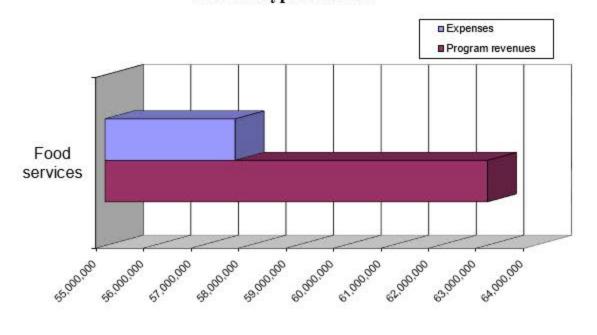
Financial Analysis of the Board's Funds

The Board uses fund accounting to ensure accountability and to demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal and contractual provisions.

Governmental funds. The focus of the Board's governmental funds is to provide information on nearterm inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Board's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

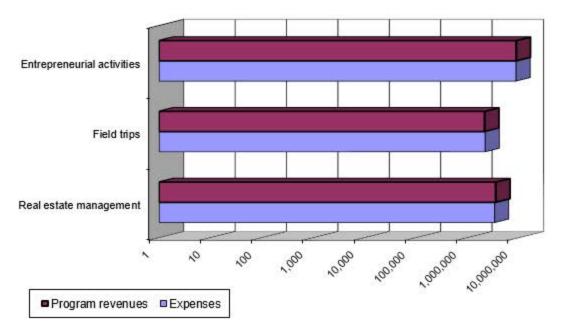
As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Board's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance of \$40.4 million, an increase of \$11.8 million from the prior year. Fund balance restricted for the instructional TV program is \$0.3 million, the same as the prior year.

The general fund is the principal operating fund of the Board. At June 30, 2018, fund balance was \$40.1 million. Nonspendable fund balance was \$8.3 million. Nonspendable fund balance is classified as nonspendable as the resources, inventories and prepaids, are not expected to be converted to cash. Fund balance assigned for instructional programs increased by \$6.5 million to \$14.8 million. Unassigned fund balance is zero. This is because project budgets are fixed depending upon capital projects funding adopted by the county, state and federal governments. A more detailed discussion of capital projects spending found in the Capital Assets section of MD&A.



Program Revenues and Expenses - Primary Activity Business-type Activities

Program Revenues and Expenses - Other Activities Business-type Activities



Proprietary funds. The Board's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Factors concerning the finances of those funds have already been addressed within the discussion of business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The final amended budget for FY 2018 was \$2,477.6 million. The increase of \$26.8 million from the original budget was a result of \$6.5 million in supplemental grant funding, \$12.0 million in unspent grant expenditures carried forward from FY 2017 and \$8.3 million in prior year encumbrances.

Actual budgetary fund balance increased by \$5.4 million to \$31.8 million. The increase in fund balance resulted primarily from monitoring discretionary expenses and higher than budgeted instructional salary lapse.

Actual revenues were \$18.3 million under budget for the year. This was the result of the \$18.3 million under budget on federal, Maryland and local grants. The restricted revenue shortfall was comprised of \$1.2 million estimated restricted grant activity that did not materialize, and \$17.1 million in unrealized revenue for grants that carried forward into FY 2019.

Actual expenditures were \$46.5 million under budget. Restricted expenditures were \$18.3 million less than the budget, consisted of \$17.1 million in unspent funds for grants that carry forward into FY 2019, and \$1.2 million in estimated restricted grant activity that did not materialize.

Unrestricted expenditures were \$28.2 million under budget. Most of the reduction resulted from a savings plan implemented, higher than budgeted instructional salaries lapse, and personnel turnover.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. Capital assets include land and site improvements, schools and administrative buildings, school buses, and other vehicles and equipment. At June 30, 2018, the Board's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$2,929.0 million, net of accumulated depreciation. This amount represented a net increase of \$136.8 million or 4.9 percent from last year. The net value of buildings, less accumulated depreciation, increased \$71.2 million and construction in progress increased \$0.9 million.

Board of Educatio		f on tgom t of depre			apit	al Ass	ets				
(ame	ounts	expresse	ed in	millions)	_		-				
	Business-Type Governmental Activities Activities Tot							otal			
		2018		2017		2018		2017	2018		2017
Land	\$	101.1	\$	87.7	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 101.1	\$	87.7
Buildings	:	2,312.1		2,240.9					2,312.1		2,240.9
Improvements other than buildings		339.8		292.5					339.8		292.5
Vehicles and equipment		79.7		76.8		6.6		5.5	86.3		82.3
Construction		89.7		88.8					89.7		88.8
Total	\$ 2	2,922.4	\$	2,786.7	\$	6.6	\$	5.5	\$ 2,929.0	\$	2,792.2

Board of Education of Montromany County Conital Access

To relieve overcrowding and reduce the number of relocatable classrooms in FY 2018, the Board added 28 classrooms, including 11 classrooms at Brown Station Elementary School, seven classrooms at Diamond Elementary School, and 17 classrooms at Wheaton Woods Elementary School. Furthermore, the Board added 46 classrooms with the opening of Silver Creek Middle School. In FY 2019, the Board will add 75 classrooms associated with the construction of building addition projects at Bethesda-Chevy Chase High School (33), North Bethesda Middle School (17), Lucy V. Barnsley Elementary School (11), and Kensington-Parkwood Elementary School (14). The Board will add 31 classrooms with the opening of Bayard Rustin Elementary School.

Additional information about capital assets can be found in note VI to the financial statements.

Long-term debt. At June 30, 2018, the Board had \$59.7 million in capital leases outstanding. The Board acquires school buses, instructional computers and furniture, other vehicles, and heavy equipment through a master lease agreement with a financial institution. New capital leases for school buses, instructional computers, and other equipment amounted to \$31.2 million during FY 2018. Principal payments on existing capital leases were \$31.2 million during the current year.

Additional information on the Board's long-term debt can be found in notes VIII and IX to the financial statements.

Factors Bearing on the Board's Future

The transmittal letter presents certain information on the local economy and long-term financial planning, enrollment, and negotiated agreement issues affecting the Board. There are six additional initiatives that significantly impact the Board.

Postemployment Healthcare Benefits. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension* in June 2015. The Statement was effective in FY 2018 for the Board. The Statement requires governments to report a liability on the face of financial statements for the OPEB they provide. This Statement supersedes GASB 45, which only required governments to report a portion of the liability, and not on the face of the statements. Previously, the Board had created the OPEB Plan Trust to account for its OPEB activity. Additional information about the Board's OPEB funding can be found in note XIII to the financial statements.

The Board worked jointly with the county and other county agencies to develop a common approach for funding OPEB that would be acceptable to the Montgomery Councy Council (the funding authority for the Board). The Board initially agreed with the County Council to phase-in full funding of the annual OPEB cost over a five year period. The FY 2008 OPEB contribution was based on a five-year phase-in. Subsequently, the Board agreed with a County Council request to extend the phase-in period to eight years beginning with the FY 2009 contribution to the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL). The County Council elected to not fund either the FY 2010 or the FY 2011 UAAL contributions to the Board due to declining county tax revenues. Effective July 1, 2011, the County Council established the consolidated retiree health benefit trust (CRHBT) that expanded the County OPEB Plan to include funds for the benefit of the Board retirees. Beginning in FY 2012, and each year thereafter, the Board's annual UAAL contribution has been made by the County Council directly to the CRHBT rather than to the Board OPEB Plan Trust. The previous Board OPEB Plan Trust was drawn down through either the transfer of funds to the Board Retiree's Trust fund or the processing of claims and expense against this account as of July 1, 2015.

Montgomery County contributed \$63.1 million and \$55.2 million respectively, to the CRHBT in FY 2017 and FY 2018 on behalf of the Board. In FY 2018, the Board had \$55.8 million in total retiree pay-as-you-go funding, with \$28.6 million in tax supported funding, and \$27.2 million in assets from the county's Consolidated OPEB Trust. In FY 2019, the county budget authorized \$60.3 million in total MCPS retiree

pay-as-you-go funding through \$33.1 million in tax supported funding and \$27.2 million from the Board's portion of the CRHBT. The Board's OPEB pre-funding is appropriated directly to the CRHBT and is not part of the Board's budget request. Up until FY 2017, the County had been funding the Board's OPEB actuarially determined contribution. However, in FY 2018 the contribution was decreased due to a self-imposed savings plan.

Additional information about the Board's implementation of GASB 74 and 75 can be found in notes XIII and XIV to the financial statements.

No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB). In 2002, the United States Congress approved the NCLB Act. This marked the most fundamental revision of federal education legislation since the adoption of the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965* (ESEA). The law calls for rigorous standards in all states and compulsory testing of students in Grades 3 through 8 and Grade 10. In 2012, the State of Maryland received a waiver of Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) targets in return for significant commitments to school reform and academic improvements.

Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015 (ESSA). On December 10, 2015, the ESSA was signed by President Obama. This reauthorization of the ESEA, formerly known as No Child Left Behind, provides a long-term, stable federal policy that gives states additional flexibility and encourages states, local school systems, and schools to innovate while at the same time holding all accountable for results. Specifically, ESSA requires states to do the following:

- Establish State standards, set academic goals, and assess progress toward those goals for all students and schools;
- Measure and report performance of all students, schools, and local school systems;
- Identify and support schools in need of improvement;
- Support professional development and growth for educators;
- Support students to ensure a well-rounded education.

The Maryland State Department of Education is working with the ESSA Stakeholder Committee to participate in the review of the law and development of Maryland's ESSA Plan.

Bridge to Excellence in Public Schools Act of 2002 (**BTE**). The 2002 Maryland General Assembly adopted ground-breaking legislation to reform the system of educational funding in the state. The BTE Act (Senate Bill 856) provides additional statewide funding to assure the adequacy of educational resources while redirecting resources more equitably to meet the needs of students with disabilities, limited English proficient students, and students impacted by poverty. In FY 2018, the Montgomery County Board of Education received an increase of \$26.8 million in state aid compared to FY 2017. All BTE Act categories received increases. The Foundation Grant saw an increase of \$13.0 million while Limited English Proficiency saw an increase of \$8.8 million. Students with disabilities (formula) received an increase of \$1.5 million. The Geographic Cost of Education Index amount increased by \$857 thousand. Compensatory Education increased by \$1.6 million. Another state aid category for student transportation increased by \$972 thousand over FY 2017.

Comprehensive Master Plan. The BTE Act, in accordance with the Annotated Code of Maryland §5-401, requires Local Education Agencies (LEAs) to develop and submit an annual update to the comprehensive master plan to MSDE for review. The annual update includes reporting requirements in accordance with annotated Code of Maryland §7-203.3, and Chapter 702, Commission on Innovation and Excellence in Education. In alignment with the Annotated Code of Maryland § 5-401, Annotated Code of Maryland §7-203.3, Chapter 702, and the MSDE's vision to create a world class system to prepare all students for college

and career, the comprehensive Master Plan Annual Update should include goals, objectives, and strategies to promote academic excellence among all students.

Reported strategies are to address any disparities in achievement for students requiring special education services, as defined in §5-209 of the Education Article; students with limited English proficiency, as defined in §5-208 of the Education Article; and students failing to meet, or failing to make progress towards meeting State performance standards. In the absence of State performance standards, LEAs are required to report on any segment of the student population that is, on average, performing at a lower achievement level than the student population as a whole.

In 2016, the Maryland General Assembly passed House Bill (HB) 999, the Commission on Innovation and Excellence in Education, and HB 412, Assessment Administration and Provision of Information. Specifically, HB 999 outlined the reporting structure of the BTE Master Plan Annual Update for submission in both 2016 and 2017. HB 999 revised the requirements that need to be reported in the submission for these two particular years. Based on HB 999, the Master Plan Annual Update shall only include the goals, objectives, and strategies regarding the performance of three categories of students. These include: (1) students requiring special education, as defined in Section 5-209 of the Education Article; (2) students with limited English proficiency as defined in Section 5-208 of the Education Article; and (3) students failing to meet, or failing to make progress toward meeting state performance standards, including any segment of the student population that is, on average, performing at a lower achievement level than the student population as a whole.

The other bill, HB 412, outlined assessment reporting details specified in the new Education Article Section 7-203.3 for each assessment administered in the school district, and the information that shall be provided in the Master Plan Annual Update for each administered assessment. For each assessment, the Board and other LEAs are required to provide the following information: (1) the title of the assessment; (2) the purpose of the assessment; (3) whether the assessment is mandated by a local, state, or federal entity; (4) the grade level or subject area, as appropriate, to which the test is administered; (5) the testing window of the assessment; and (6) whether accommodations are available for students with special needs and what those accommodations are.

In addition to these changes in the Master Plan Annual Update, the structure of the Master Plan has been revised. Part II of previous Comprehensive Master Plan submissions reflected budget narrative and details of Federal grant-titled programs including Title I, Parts A and D; Title II; Title III, Part A; as well as the State Fine Arts Grant Program, and other reporting requirements. This budget section has been separated from the rest of the Master Plan Annual Update and will now be submitted separately as the Federal and State Grant Applications and other Reporting Requirements. This has its own submission schedule distinct from when the Master Plan Annual Update is due to MSDE.

Maintenance of Local Effort (MOE). In 2012, the Maryland General Assembly adopted Senate Bill (SB) 848 that clarified and strengthened requirements for counties to maintain the local financial commitment to public schools. SB 848 provides significant protection of local funding for public schools, especially during periods of economic challenges. The law requires all counties and the City of Baltimore to provide at least as much local tax revenue per student as the previous fiscal year. Instead of penalizing a school district with the loss of increased state aid, SB 848 provides for the diversion of sufficient local income tax collections to assure that a school district receives at least the required amount of local contribution. If a county cannot meet its commitment because of a severe financial downturn, the law provides broader criteria for a waiver application to the MSDE, but also limits the amount of the possible waiver. Montgomery County has met MOE requirements each year.

Following several years of being funded at the minimum level required by the MOE law, in FY 2017, the Board was funded at \$89,965,802 above MOE. This increased the cost per pupil from \$9,749 to \$10,637. Along with this increase, the County Council's appropriation provided \$37.9 million of accelerators that allows the Board to reduce class sizes in many classrooms across the district and accelerate efforts to close the achievement gap. In FY 2018, the County Council funded MCPS at \$21.2 million above MOE. This increased the cost per pupil to \$10,765. The funding supported \$11.0 million in strategic accelerators in support of the five strategic priorities including (1) improving teaching and learning; (2) focus on learning, accountability, and results; (3) focus on human capital; (4) focus on community partnerships and engagement: and (5) focus on operational excellence.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Board's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Board of Education of Montgomery County, 850 Hungerford Drive, Room 167, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

				y Government		Component Unit		
		Governmental	Вι	usiness-Type	-	Educatio		
		Activities		Activities	Total	ŀ	oundation	
Assets								
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	107,781,342	\$	1,082,029	\$ 108,863,371	\$	-	
Cash and cash equivalents				11,817,449	11,817,449		244,752	
Investments - cash equivalents		71,704,383		, ,	71,704,383		5,890,414	
Accounts receivable:					, ,			
Montgomery County		21,061,299		4,902	21,066,201			
State of Maryland		13,267,539		263,791	13,531,330			
Federal government		7,360,655		2,110,526	9,471,181			
Other		31,112,425		1,261,267	32,373,692			
Due from component unit		57,476		.,,	57,476			
Internal balances		(568,122)		568,122	01,110			
Inventories		7,904,910		2,593,148	10,498,058			
Prepaids		359,573		2,000,140	359,573			
Due from employees		106,443			106,443			
Capital assets (not being depreciated):		100,440			100,440			
Land		101,077,760			101,077,760			
Construction in progress		89,715,477			89,715,477			
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):		09,710,477			09,710,477			
Buildings and additions		2 212 122 706			2 242 422 706			
5		2,312,122,706			2,312,122,706			
Improvements other than buildings		339,771,810		0.005.000	339,771,810			
Vehicles and equipment	·	79,739,651		6,625,622	 86,365,273			
Total assets		3,182,575,327		26,326,856	 3,208,902,183		6,135,166	
Deferred Outflows Of Resources								
Pension deferrals		158,625,591			158,625,591			
OPEB deferrals		111,778,110			111,778,110			
		111,770,110			 111,770,110			
Total deferred outflows of resources		270,403,701		-	 270,403,701		-	
Liabilities								
Accounts payable and other current liabilities		156,819,479		1,355,226	158,174,705			
Due to primary government		,,		, , -	, ,		57,476	
Due to external parties		30,730,116			30,730,116		- , -	
Unearned revenue		5,257,920		3,128,695	8,386,615			
Noncurrent liabilities:		-,,		-,,	-,,			
Due within one year		32,277,377		310,045	32,587,422			
Due in more than one year		2,860,332,686		2,854,682	 2,863,187,368			
Total liabilities		3,085,417,578		7,648,648	3,093,066,226		57,476	
		-,, ,		11	 		- , -	
Deferred Inflows Of Resources								
Pension deferrals		58,301,970			58,301,970			
OPEB deferrals		249,002,567			 249,002,567			
Total deferred inflows of resources		307,304,537		-	 307,304,537		-	
Not Position								
Net Position		2 881 720 055		6 625 622	2 801 352 677			
Net investment in capital assets		2,884,728,055		6,625,622	2,891,353,677			
Restricted for:					000 50 4		000.001	
Instructional Programs, Expendable		328,504			328,504		938,621	
Scholarships, Non-Expendable		(0.004 700 040)		40.050.500	(0.040.747.000)		821,862	
Unrestricted		(2,824,799,646)		12,052,586	 (2,812,747,060)		4,317,207	
Total net position	\$	60,256,913	\$	18,678,208	\$ 78,935,121	\$	6,077,690	

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Program Revenues						
Functions/Programs	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	
Primary Government:	Lypenses		Services		Contributions	Contributions		
Governmental activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular instruction	\$1,616,010,500	\$	3,093,640	\$	39,616,777	\$	47,441,143	
Special education	472,508,294	Ψ	264,592	Ψ	37,415,296	Ψ	77,771,170	
School administration	212,525,992		204,002		2,095,822			
Student personnel services	16,988,187				1,026,463			
Health services	1,411				1,020,403			
Total instruction	2,318,034,384		3,358,232		80,154,358		47,441,143	
Support services:	2,310,034,304		3,330,232		00,134,330		47,441,140	
Student transportation	140,237,799				1,144,751			
Operation of plant	172,434,134				1,144,751		-	
Maintenance of plant	74,579,051				-		17,764,30	
Administration	68,058,928				- 277,847		5,035,752	
	3,220,575				2,515,970		5,055,752	
Community services					2,515,970			
Interest on capital leases	1,183,963				2 020 560		22,800,05	
Total support services Total governmental activities	<u>459,714,450</u> 2,777,748,834		3,358,232		3,938,568 84,092,926		70,241,200	
Total governmental activities	2,111,140,034		3,330,232		84,092,920		70,241,200	
Business-type activities:								
Food services	57,733,700		17,476,818		44,052,643		1,509,10	
Real estate management	3,360,543		3,536,111					
Field trips	2,196,677		2,148,783					
Entrepreneurial activities	8,766,263		8,857,581					
Total business-type activities	72,057,183		32,019,293		44,052,643		1,509,107	
Fotal primary government	\$2,849,806,017	\$	35,377,525	\$	128,145,569	\$	71,750,307	
Component Unit:								
Educational Foundation	\$ 1,329,535	\$	-	\$	1,718,979	\$	-	
	General revenues Unrestricted int Montgomery (State of Mary Federal gove Other income Total general Change in r Net position - beg Restatement	ergov Count land rnmer rever net po	ty nt nues and transf sition	ers				

The Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net position - beginning, as restated Net position - ending

	Expense) Revenue and Primary Government		Component	Un
Governmental	Business-Type		Education	al
Activities	Activities	Total	Foundation	
\$ (1,525,858,940)	\$-	\$ (1,525,858,940)	\$	-
(434,828,406)		(434,828,406)		
(210,430,170)		(210,430,170)		
(15,961,724)		(15,961,724)		
(1,411)		 (1,411)		
(2,187,080,651)		 (2,187,080,651)		-
(139,093,048)		(139,093,048)		
(172,434,134)		(172,434,134)		
(56,814,746)		(56,814,746)		
(62,745,329)		(62,745,329)		
(704,605)		(704,605)		
(1,183,963)		(1,183,963)		
(432,975,825)	-	 (432,975,825)		-
(2,620,056,476)	-	 (2,620,056,476)		-
	5,304,868	5,304,868		
	175,568	175,568		
	(47,894)	(47,894)		
	91,318	 91,318		
-	5,523,860	 5,523,860		-
(2,620,056,476)	5,523,860	 (2,614,532,616)		-
			389,	44
1,873,380,768		1,873,380,768		
892,225,277		892,225,277		
21,302,600		21,302,600		

892,225,277		892,225,277	
21,302,600		21,302,600	
14,687,987	 9,358	 14,697,345	
2,801,596,632	 9,358	 2,801,605,990	-
181,540,156	 5,533,218	 187,073,374	389,444
1,725,264,644	 4,375,260	1,729,639,904	 5,688,246
(1,846,547,887)	 8,769,730	 (1,837,778,157)	
(121,283,243)	 13,144,990	 (108,138,253)	5,688,246
\$ 60,256,913	\$ 18,678,208	\$ 78,935,121	\$ 6,077,690

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	General		Capital Projects		Nonmajor Governmental Fund - Special Revenue		Total Governmental Funds	
Assets								
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$ 107,781,342	\$	-	\$	-	\$	107,781,342	
Accounts receivable:								
Montgomery County			21,061,299				21,061,299	
State of Maryland	7,960,408		5,307,131				13,267,539	
Federal government	7,360,655						7,360,655	
Other	26,547,938		1,366,343				27,914,281	
Due from other funds	134,791		4,983,336		360,888		5,479,015	
Due from component unit	57,476						57,476	
Inventories	7,904,910						7,904,910	
Prepaids	359,573						359,573	
Due from employees	106,443						106,443	
Total assets	\$ 158,213,536	\$	32,718,109	\$	360,888	\$	191,292,533	
Liabilities and Fund Balances								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$ 36,086,916	\$	23,373,017	\$	24.718	\$	59,484,651	
Retainage payable	¢ 00,000,010	Ŧ	8,955,887	Ŧ	,	Ŷ	8,955,887	
Accrued salaries and withholdings	54,399,574		0,000,001				54,399,574	
Due to other funds	10,812,481		389,205		7.666		11,209,352	
Due to fiduciary funds	4,292,786		000,200		7,000		4,292,786	
Unearned revenue	5,257,920						5,257,920	
Compensated absences	7,265,275						7,265,275	
Total liabilities	118,114,952		32,718,109		32,384		150,865,445	
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable:								
Inventories	7,904,910						7,904,910	
Prepaids	359,573						359,573	
Restricted for:	559,575						359,573	
					220 504		220 E04	
Instructional TV program					328,504		328,504	
Assigned for:	14,765,257						11 765 057	
Instructional programs							14,765,257	
Unassigned	17,068,844				220 504		17,068,844	
Total fund balances	40,098,584		-		328,504		40,427,088	
Fotal liabilities and fund balances	\$ 158,213,536	\$	32,718,109	\$	360,888	\$	191,292,533	

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET WITH THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances - governmental funds			\$ 40,427,088
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported as assets in governmental funds. The cost of capital assets is Accumulated depreciation is	-	\$ 4,369,585,326 (1,447,157,922)	2,922,427,404
Pension related deferred outflows of resources			158,625,591
OPEB related deferred outflows of resources			111,778,110
An internal service fund is used to account for the employee health benefit plan costs. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included with governmental activities. Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Long-term liabilities at year end consist of: Capital leases payable Compensated absences Compensated absences-Governmental Funds Net pension liability Net OPEB liability	\$ (143,577,745) 7,265,275	(59,294,633) (136,312,470) (397,542,261) (2,292,195,425)	19,648,046 (2,885,344,789)
Pension related deferred inflows of resources			(58,301,970)
OPEB related deferred inflows of resources		-	(249,002,567)
Total net position - governmental activities		-	\$ 60,256,913

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	General	Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Fund - Special Revenue	Total Governmental Funds	
Revenues:					
Montgomery County	\$ 1,720,715,773	\$ 222,264,231	\$-	\$ 1,942,980,004	
State of Maryland	835,548,788	60,691,473		896,240,261	
Federal government	98,100,600	1,705,821		99,806,421	
Other sources	4,060,614	1,119,485	1,697,504	6,877,603	
Total revenues	2,658,425,775	285,781,010	1,697,504	2,945,904,289	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Administration	46,373,276			46,373,276	
Mid-level administration	146,059,390			146,059,390	
Instructional salaries and wages	978,816,045			978,816,045	
Instructional textbooks and supplies	23,469,595			23,469,595	
Other instructional costs	13,457,116			13,457,116	
Special education	333,569,547			333,569,547	
Student personnel services	11,683,385			11,683,385	
Health services	1,411			1,411	
Student transportation	106,938,152			106,938,152	
Operation of plant	135,115,367			135,115,367	
Maintenance of plant	36,696,411			36,696,411	
Fixed charges	813,415,347			813,415,347	
Community services	828,571		1,649,688	2,478,259	
Debt service:					
Capital lease principal	15,593,716	15,340,550		30,934,266	
Capital lease interest	817,083	366,880		1,183,963	
Capital outlay	·	285,128,443		285,128,443	
Total expenditures	2,662,834,412	300,835,873	1,649,688	2,965,319,973	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	(4,408,637)	(15,054,863)	47,816	(19,415,684)	
Other financing sources:					
Capital lease financing	16,176,061	15,054,863		31,230,924	
Total other financing sources	16,176,061	15,054,863		31,230,924	
Net change in fund balances	11,767,424	-	47,816	11,815,240	
Fund balances - beginning	28,331,160		280,688	28,611,848	
Fund balances - ending	\$ 40,098,584	\$-	\$ 328,504	\$ 40,427,088	

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 11,815,240
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement of net position and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which capital outlays for capital project assets (\$285,128,446 less non-capitalized items of \$70,241,200) plus capital outlays for general fund assets (\$16,365,693) exceed depreciation expense (\$107,040,593) in the	
current period.	124,212,346
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets, such as the loss on disposal of capital assets and the donation of land from developers is to increase net position.	11,523,414
Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are not included on the statement of activities	80,513,860
Contributions to the OPEB plan in the current fiscal year are not included on the statement of activities	111,778,110
Some of the capital assets and assets below the capitalization threshold acquired this year were financed with capital leases. The amount financed by capital leases is reported in the governmental funds as a source of financing. On the other hand, the capital leases are not revenues in the statement of activities, but rather constitute long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also, expenditures for principal repayment of capital leases are measured by the amount of financial resources used by governmental funds and have no effect on net position. This is the amount by which new capital leases (\$31,230,924) exceeded principal payments (\$30,934,268)	(296,656)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses are measured by the amounts accrued during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources expended, as follows: Compensated absences \$ (2,580,190)	
Pension expense (67,035,097) OPEB expense (98,610,882)	(100 000 100)
	(168,226,169)
An internal service fund is used to charge the costs of the employee benefit plan to the individual funds. The net expense of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities in the statement of activities.	10,220,011
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 181,540,156

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Budgetec	I Amounts		Actual Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Encumbrances	Budgetary Basis	Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues:						
Montgomery County	\$ 1,663,280,683	\$ 1,663,280,683	\$ 1,663,280,683	\$-	\$ 1,663,280,683	\$-
State of Maryland	679,944,975	682,184,453	681,749,220	Ŷ	681,749,220	(435,233)
Federal government	74,779,459	91,056,135	76,902,794		76,902,794	(14,153,341)
Other sources	10,057,940	10,057,940	6,330,328		6,330,328	(3,727,617)
Total revenues	2,428,063,057	2,446,579,211	2,428,263,020		2,428,263,020	(18,316,191)
Expenditures and encumbrances:						
Current:						
Administration	51,464,697	53,027,728	46,926,211	5,905,236	52,831,447	196,281
Mid-level administration	148,597,024	148,674,947	146,059,390	807,868	146,867,258	1,807,689
Instructional salaries and wages	994,620,334	1,000,651,834	978,691,360		978,691,360	21,960,474
Instructional textbooks and supplies	25,324,834	27,212,814	23,469,596	1,242,694	24,712,290	2,500,524
Other instructional costs	14,801,849	16,114,160	13,630,343	1,327,515	14,957,858	1,156,302
Special education	337,168,402	340,537,437	333,569,547	634,486	334,204,033	6,333,404
Student personnel services	12,079,984	12,439,325	11,683,385	1,088	11,684,473	754,852
Health services	3,630	3,630	1,411		1,411	2,219
Student transportation	104,999,080	107,241,610	106,065,768	717,046	106,782,814	458,796
Operation of plant	135,547,970	138,582,403	135,136,722	2,658,716	137,795,438	786,965
Maintenance of plant	35,928,160	38,639,461	37,056,016	1,470,608	38,526,624	112,837
Fixed charges	589,372,307	593,493,327	583,252,592		583,252,592	10,240,735
Community services	938,089	1,006,290	828,571		828,571	177,719
Total expenditures and encumbrances	2,450,846,360	2,477,624,966	2,416,370,912	14,765,257	2,431,136,169	46,488,797
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures and encumbrances	(22,783,303)	(31,045,755)	11,892,108	(14,765,257)	(2,873,149)	28,172,606
Other financing sources						
Budgeted use of fund balance	22,783,303	22,783,303				(22,783,303)
Prior-year encumbrances		8,262,452			8,262,452	
Net change in fund balance	\$-	<u> </u>			5,389,303	5,389,303
Fund balance - beginning					26,459,296	26,459,296
Fund balance - ending					\$ 31,848,599	\$ 31,848,599

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	Business-T	Governmental		
		Nonmajor		Activities -
	Food	Enterprise		Internal
	Services	Funds	Total	Service Fund
Assets				
Current assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$-	\$ 1,082,029	\$ 1,082,029	\$-
Cash and cash equivalents	11,817,449		11,817,449	
Investments - cash equivalents	, ,		, ,	71,704,383
Accounts receivable:				
Montgomery County	4,902		4,902	
State of Maryland	263,791		263,791	
Federal government	2,110,526		2,110,526	
Other	19,546	1,241,721	1,261,267	3,198,145
Due from other funds	1,164,530	643,159	1,807,689	5,162,215
Inventories	2,589,878	3,270	2,593,148	
Total current assets	17,970,622	2,970,179	20,940,801	80,064,743
N <i>i i</i>				
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:				
Machinery and equipment	6,544,511	81,111	6,625,622	
Total noncurrent assets	6,544,511	81,111	6,625,622	
Total honcurrent assets	0,544,511	01,111	0,025,022	-
Total assets	24,515,133	3,051,290	27,566,423	80,064,743
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	367,020	988,206	1,355,226	634,831
Claims payable	001,020	000,200	1,000,220	23,776,210
Due to employees, advance premium withholdings				9,568,326
Due to other funds	1,099,498	140,069	1,239,567	0,000,020
Due to external parties	1,000,100	,	1,200,001	26,437,330
Unearned revenue	2,936,445	192,250	3,128,695	,,
Capital leases - current	200,172	27,024	227,196	
Compensated absences - current	82,849	,	82,849	
Total current liabilities	4,685,984	1,347,549	6,033,533	60,416,697
Noncurrent liabilities:	150.000		(== = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
Capital leases payable	158,968		158,968	
Compensated absences	2,346,117	349,597	2,695,714	
Total noncurrent liabilities	2,505,085	349,597	2,854,682	-
Total liabilities	7,191,069	1,697,146	8,888,215	60,416,697
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	6,544,511	81,111	6,625,622	
Unrestricted (deficit)	10,779,553	1,273,033	12,052,586	19,648,046
		.,270,000	,002,000	
Total net position	\$ 17,324,064	\$ 1,354,144	\$ 18,678,208	\$ 19,648,046

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Business-T		ctivities - Enter	prise	Funds	Governmental
		Food Services		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Total	Activities - Internal Service Fund
Operating revenues:							
Sale of food	\$	17,476,818	\$	-	\$	17,476,818	\$-
Rent and fees	+	,,	+	14,542,475	+	14,542,475	Ŧ
Employer's contributions				,- , -		,- , -	288,996,768
Members' contributions							53,190,494
Total operating revenues		17,476,818		14,542,475		32,019,293	342,187,262
Operating expenses:							
Salaries and wages		22,115,279		3,011,931		25,127,210	
Contracted services		1,100,875		7,105,103		8,205,978	
Supplies and materials		1,841,188		992,645		2,833,833	
Food purchases		16,365,626				16,365,626	
USDA commodities		3,587,255				3,587,255	
Other charges		11,690,532		3,176,130		14,866,662	1,698,768
Depreciation		1,032,945		37,674		1,070,619	
Benefits paid to plan members							274,944,965
Premiums paid to insurance companies							55,937,780
Total operating expenses		57,733,700		14,323,483		72,057,183	332,581,513
Operating income (loss)		(40,256,882)		218,992		(40,037,890)	9,605,749
Nonoperating revenues:							
National school lunch and other food programs:							
Federal funds		38,285,416				38,285,416	
State funds		2,179,972				2,179,972	
USDA commodities		3,587,255				3,587,255	
Investment income		9,358				9,358	614,262
Total nonoperating revenues		44,062,001		-		44,062,001	614,262
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers		3,805,119		218,992		4,024,111	10,220,011
Capital contributions - equipment		1,509,107				1,509,107	
Change in net position		5,314,226		218,992		5,533,218	10,220,011
Total net position - beginning		3,240,108		1,135,152		4,375,260	9,428,035
Restatement		3,240,108 8,769,730		1,130,152		4,375,260 8,769,730	9,420,030
Total net position - beginning, as restated		12,009,838		1,135,152		13,144,990	9,428,035
Total net position - beginning, as restated	\$	17,324,064	\$	1,354,144	\$	18,678,208	\$ 19,648,046

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Nonmajor					G	Governmental	
							Activities -	
		Food		Enterprise				Internal
		Services		Funds		Total	5	Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts from customers and users	\$	16,226,036	\$	13,761,825	\$	29,987,861	\$	54,256,953
Receipts from assessments made to other funds	Ψ	10,220,030	Ψ	13,701,023	Ψ	23,307,001	Ψ	281,888,923
Payments to suppliers		(20,641,688)		(7,553,197)		(28,194,885)		(56,361,289)
Payments to employees		(24,117,130)		(3,221,617)		(27,338,747)		(50,501,203)
Payments for insurance claims		(24,117,130)		(3,221,017)		(27,000,747)		(275,884,453)
Payments for assessments made by other funds		(9,548,961)		(397,703)		(9,946,664)		(275,004,455)
Payments for other operating expenses		(93,091)		(2,541,205)		(2,634,296)		(1,698,768)
Net cash used by operating activities		(38,174,834)		48,103		(38,126,731)		2,201,366
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
		40,509,956				40,509,956		
Nonoperating grants received Transfers (to) from other funds		40,509,950				40,509,950		1 626 718
Net cash used by noncapital financing activities		40 500 056				40 500 056		4,626,718 4,626,718
Net cash used by honcapital infancing activities		40,509,956		-		40,509,956		4,020,710
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Purchases of capital assets		(710,488)				(710,488)		
Principal paid on capital leases		(238,624)		(26,539)		(265,163)		
Net cash used by capital and								
related financing activities		(949,112)		(26,539)		(975,651)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Investment income		9,358				9,358		568,119
Net cash provided by investing activities		9,358		-		9,358		568,119
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,395,368		21,564		1,416,932		7,396,203
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		10,422,081		1,060,465		11,482,546		64,308,180
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	11,817,449	\$	1,082,029	\$	12,899,478	\$	71,704,383
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash								
provided by (used for) operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	(40,256,882)	\$	218,992	\$	(40,037,890)	\$	9,605,749
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	Ψ	(10,200,002)	Ψ	210,002	Ψ	(10,001,000)	Ψ	0,000,110
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:								
Depreciation		1,032,945		37,674		1,070,619		
USDA commodities used		3,587,255		01,011		3,587,255		
Effects of changes in operating assets and liabilities:		0,001,200				0,001,200		
Receivables		(1,184,076)		(550,916)		(1,734,992)		
Due from other funds		(1,101,010)		(000,010)		(1,101,002)		(5,162,215)
Non USDA inventories		(135,737)				(135,737)		(=, ==,=,=,=,=,=,
Net OPEB obligation restatement		8,769,730				8,769,730		
Accounts payable		52,503		426,777		479,280		(423,509)
Claims payable		02,000						(939,488)
Advance premium withholdings								1,066,459
Due to other funds		(1,250,764)		127,014		(1,123,750)		(1,945,630)
Unearned revenue		(66,706)		(229,734)		(296,440)		(1,010,000)
Net OPEB obligation		(8,769,730)		(220,704)		(8,769,730)		
Compensated absences		46,628		18,296		64,924		
Net cash used by operating activities	\$	(38,174,834)	\$	48,103	\$	(38,126,731)	\$	2,201,366
	Ψ	(00, 1,00 7)		.0,100	¥	(00,120,101)	Ψ	_,_01,000
Noncash investing, capital and financing activities:	~	4 500 407	¢		•	4 500 407	<u>~</u>	
Capital contributions of equipment	\$	1,509,107	\$	-	\$	1,509,107	\$	-
USDA commodities received		(3,587,255)				(3,587,255)		

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	Pension and	Agency Funds -		
	Other Employee	Schools' Independent Activity Funds		
	Benefits Trust			
	Funds			
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ -	\$ 15,755,912		
Investments:				
Global equities	967,306,424			
Fixed income securities	409,778,921			
Real estate	97,530,749			
Alternative investments	231,827,167			
Short-term investments/CRHBT	443,190,373			
Total investments	2,149,633,634	-		
Accounts receivable	1,168,371	1,846,798		
Due from Internal Service Fund	26,437,330			
Due from General Fund	4,292,786			
Inventories		163,164		
Total assets	2,181,532,121	\$ 17,765,874		
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	388,298	1,594,706		
Claims payable	6,322,107			
Due to student groups		16,171,168		
Total liabilities	6,710,405	\$ 17,765,874		
NET POSITION				
Restricted for pension and other postemployment benefits	\$ 2,174,821,716			

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Pension and Other Employee Benefits Trust Funds			
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Employer	\$ 170,443,900			
Members	64,199,224			
Federal government - Medicare Part D	21,197,806			
Total contributions	255,840,930			
Investment earnings:				
Net increase in fair value of investments	117,868,298			
Interest and dividends	44,461,491			
Total investment earnings	162,329,789			
Less investment expense:				
Investment fees and other	(5,968,892)			
Total investment expense	(5,968,892)			
Net investment earnings	156,360,897			
Total additions	412,201,827			
DEDUCTIONS				
Benefits paid to plan members	189,933,297			
Premiums paid to insurance companies	17,841,256			
Administrative expenses	1,416,277			
Total deductions	209,190,830			
Change in net position	203,010,997			
Net position - beginning	1,971,810,719			
Net position - ending	\$ 2,174,821,716			

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018

Note I	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
Note II	Budgetary Information
Note III	Deposits and Investments
Note IV	Interfund Receivables and Payables
Note V	Due from Employees
Note VI	Capital Assets
Note VII	Payables
Note VIII	Leases
Note IX	Long-Term Liabilities
Note X	Risk Management
Note XI	Defined Benefit Pension Plans (GASB 68)
Note XII	Defined Benefit Pension Plans (GASB 67)
Note XIII	Postemployment Healthcare Benefits (GASB 75)
Note XIV	Postemployment Healthcare Benefits (GASB 74)
Note XV	Trust Plans Condensed Financial Statements
Note XVI	Contingencies
Note XVII	Change in Accounting Principles/Restatement

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education of Montgomery County (the Board) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) as applied to local government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the Board are described below.

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Board of Education of Montgomery County is the elected body, corporate and politic, established under Maryland law to provide public education in kindergarten through twelfth grade to children residing within the borders of Montgomery County, Maryland. The Board determines educational policy and employs a superintendent of schools to administer the public school system known as the Board of Education of Montgomery County. Primary funding is provided by Montgomery County from its general revenues. Funds are also received from state and federal sources for general school aid and specific purpose grants. The budget is approved by the Montgomery County Council. The Board has no power to levy and collect taxes or to increase the budget. Because of the relationship with Montgomery County, the Board is considered a component unit of the county government, as defined by GAAP for governmental entities.

The accompanying financial statements present the primary government, the Board, and its discretely presented component unit, the Montgomery County Public Schools Educational Foundation, Inc. (the Foundation). The Foundation is included in the reporting entity because of the financial benefits provided through it to the Board and because the Board is considered to be financially accountable. The Foundation is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the Board. Due to the fact that the Foundation adheres to the reporting conventions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and the Board's Statements conform to GASB, adjustment were made for the timing of certain contributions and expenses.

The Foundation accepts grants and contributions from private organizations and individuals. All such funds received are used to enhance the Board educational programs and to provide student scholarships. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Chief Financial Officer, Board of Education of Montgomery County, 850 Hungerford Drive, Room 167, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the Board and its component unit except for fiduciary activities. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. An exception to this general rule is that interfund services provided or used between functions have not been eliminated in the statement of activities because to do so would distort the net cost data for functional activities reported in the total column of that statement. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely primarily on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from its legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include: 1) charges to customers who purchase, use, or

directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and, 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Intergovernmental revenue and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The Board reports the following major governmental funds:

- The general fund is the primary operating fund of the Board. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- The capital projects fund accounts for financial resources to be used in the acquisition or construction of school sites and buildings and other major capital facilities.

The Board reports the following major proprietary fund:

• The food services fund accounts for the operations of 204 cafeterias and the central production facility, providing for the preparation and sale of meals to students, other agencies, and customers.

Additionally, the Board reports the following fund types:

- The special revenue fund accounts for the use of Cable TV franchise fees that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes.
- The internal service fund accounts for the financing of active employee health benefits provided to other funds of the government on a cost reimbursement basis.
- The pension and other employee benefits trust funds account for the activities of the Employees' Retirement and Pension System that accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees, and the Board's interest in the Consolidated Retiree Health Benefit Trust (CRHBT) that accumulates resources for other postemployment benefits (OPEB).
- The agency fund accounts for assets held by elementary and secondary schools for student groups. Agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e., assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Services enterprise fund, of the nonmajor enterprise funds, and of the internal service fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and the internal service fund include cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The government-wide, proprietary, and certain fiduciary (pension and other employee benefit trust) fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon

as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Revenue from U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodities is considered earned when the commodities are used. The value of unused USDA commodities is reported as unearned revenue. Employee, employer, and other contributing entities' contributions to the pension and other employee benefit trust funds are recognized as revenue in the period that the contributions are due. Pension and other postemployment benefits expenses and refunds are recognized when due and payable. Agency funds, which have no measurement focus, also use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize assets and liabilities.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available. All governmental fund revenues are considered available if the revenues are collected within ninety days after year-end. The Board's primary sources of funding are intergovernmental revenues which are either unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure or are restricted to a specific purpose. Unrestricted funds are recorded as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if they meet the availability criterion. Restricted funds are recognized as revenue when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and the resources are available. Restricted funds received in excess of recorded expenditures are recorded as unearned revenue. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting, except for principal and interest on capital leases, and expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds from capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business-type activities of the Board follow Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. The sources of authoritative GAAP are categorized first by officially established accounting principles under GASB Statements and then by GASB Technical Bulletins, GASB Implementation Guides, and literature of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) cleared by the GASB. If the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP, the Board then may consider nonauthoritative accounting literature from other sources. Sources of nonauthoritative accounting literature include GASB Concepts Statements; pronouncements and other literature of the Financial Accounting Standards Board, Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board, International Public Sector Accounting Standards Board, and International Accounting Standards Board, and AICPA literature not cleared by the GASB; practices that are widely recognized and prevalent in state and local government; literature of other professional associations or regulatory agencies; and accounting textbooks, handbooks, and articles.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

D. USE OF ESTIMATES IN PREPARING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

E. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

The Board maintains an active pooled cash and investment program which is managed in accordance with the Annotated Code of Maryland. Overnight investments in repurchase agreements and money market

investments are stated at amortized cost. Investment income is allocated to the various funds based on their average equity in the pool. The assignment of allocated investment income to the general fund is reported as a transfer.

Pension Trust Fund investments consist of separate and comingled funds carried at fair value. Equity and bond securities are valued using the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent). The fair value of mortgages, real estate investments, private equity and hedge fund investments are also valued using the NAV, based on information provided by fund managers.

OPEB Plan Trust investments are now part of the CRHBT. In accordance with the trust agreement the Board is allocated a portion of the investment pool. The allocated portion is treated in the statements as short-term investments, measured at net asset value.

Internal Service Fund investments are stated at fair value. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Internal Service Fund and the Food Services Fund consider all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents, measured at net asset value.

The cash in the Agency Fund represents the independent activity fund cash balances in the separate bank accounts of individual schools and other groups. The bank accounts are maintained by each of the locations. The administrator at each location is required, under Board policy, to deposit any funds in excess of current needs with a federally or state insured financial institution or in the Board Centralized Investment Fund (CIF). All such funds earn market rate interest and are available to schools on a demand basis.

The Foundation invests in an external investment pool and equity and bond index funds. The Montgomery County Investment Pool invests funds for itself and participating agencies pursuant to the Annotated Code of Maryland, County Code and the County's short-term investment policy as approved by the County Council. The fair value of the Board's position in the aforementioned pools is the same as the value of pool shares. The Foundation investment in the Common Fund Institutional Multi-strategy Equity and Bond Fund is stated at fair value.

F. INVENTORIES AND PREPAID ITEMS

Depending on the character and composition of the inventory, the method of cost or market, whichever is lower, may be applied either directly to each item or to the total of the inventory. For supplies, instructional materials, and transportation parts, cost is determined by the lower of cost or market basis method; for transportation fuels, food and food related inventories, cost is determined by the first-in, first-out method. Commodities received from the USDA are stated at fair value. Unused USDA commodities in inventory at year-end are reported as deferred revenue as title does not pass to the Board until the commodities are used. The cost of all inventories is recorded as an expense/expenditure at the time the individual inventory items are consumed (consumption method).

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items (consumption method) in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

G. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 (\$1,000 for the Food Services Fund) for equipment and \$200,000 for buildings and structural additions, and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are valued at cost where historic records exist and at estimated historic cost where no historic records exist. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value at the date of acquisition. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential in an orderly market transactions at the acquisition date, or the amount at which a liability could be liquidated with the counterparty at the acquisition date.

Outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Outlays for normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of an asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Capital outlays for technology modernization are capitalized to the extent individual costs exceed capitalization thresholds.

Property, plant, and equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	40
Land and building improvements	20
Portable classrooms	15
Furniture, heavy equipment and vehicles	12
Technology, light equipment and vehicles	5

H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, Deferred Outflows of Resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, Deferred Inflows of Resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The Board has two items that meet the criterion described above. These are the deferrals of pension and OPEB expenses that result from the implementation of GASB Statements 68 and 75.

I. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Board employees are permitted to accumulate earned but unused annual and sick leave benefits. It is Board policy to pay employees who separate from service the accumulated amount of earned but unused annual leave and, for employees of all unions with at least five years credited service, one quarter of earned, accumulated sick leave. The amount of accumulated annual leave that may be paid is limited by each of the union agreements. Employees with thirty or more years credited service receive 30% of earned, accumulated sick leave. Members of the Montgomery County Education Association (MCEA)

receive 35% only if they submit retirement or termination notice by April 1, for an effective date of July 1. Otherwise, MCEA member will only receive 20% of their accumulated sick leave. All annual and sick leave is accrued when earned in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only at the time of employee resignations and retirements.

J. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

All long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the government-wide and some long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the proprietary fund financial statements. Only the portion of long-term obligations expected to be paid from expendable available financial resources is reported as a liability in the governmental fund financial statements. The face amount of capital lease issuances is reported as other financing sources.

K. FUND BALANCES

Governmental funds, in the fund financial statements, report fund balances according to classifications that provide an understanding of the nature of resources available for specific purposes and the extent of constraints that determine how funds can be spent. Governmental fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as a permanent fund. Not in spendable form includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid items.

Restricted – Amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resource either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Special Revenue Fund resources are restricted as to use to the Instructional TV program only. The restriction exists by law under a Cable Franchise Agreement established by Montgomery County Code, Chapter 8A, Cable Commission Law.

Committed – Amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by formal action of the Board (the highest level of decision-making authority). Formal action of the Board would be those actions which are voted on at public Board meetings that are in compliance with Maryland law. Similar action of the Board is required to modify or rescind such commitments. Capital Projects Fund resources may only be used for construction projects specifically approved by the Montgomery County Council capital improvements program. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless approved by the Montgomery County Council.

Assigned – Amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The intent should be expressed by (a) the governing body itself or (b) a body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. This category includes resources the Board have expressly assigned to specific purposes. An assignment may be determined, and amended, by the superintendent of schools, or his designee.

Unassigned – This classification is the residual amount of the general fund balance and represents all spendable amounts that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. In other funds, the unassigned classification should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for a specific purpose for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

When an expenditure has been spent for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the Board considers restricted amounts to have been spent before unrestricted amounts. Within unrestricted amounts, when committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances exist, the Board considers committed amounts to be spent first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts, when expenditures are incurred for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used. Net position of the Internal Service Fund represents equity reserved for future claim losses and benefits under the employee benefit plan.

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Pension and OPEB Plans (Plans) and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

L. GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (GASB) PRONOUNCEMENTS

The Board has adopted Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pensions*. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, as amended, and No. 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans*, for OPEB. This Statement requires governments to report a liability on the face of the financial statements for the OPEB they provide. The Statement also requires the presentation of more extensive note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI) about OPEB liabilities. Among the new note disclosures is a description of the effect on the reported OPEB liability of using a discount rate and a healthcare cost trend rate that are one percent higher and one percent lower than assumed by the government. The new RSI includes a schedule showing the causes of increases and decreases in the OPEB liability and a schedule comparing a government's actual OPEB contributions to its contribution requirements.

The Board has adopted Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. This Statement requires the recognition of assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources at the inception of any irrevocable split-interest agreement that provides resources. The Statement had no impact on the financial statements.

The Board has adopted Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. Topics addressed include issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits.

The Board has adopted Statement No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*. This Statement improves consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt and prepaid insurance on such debt. The pronouncement had no impact on the financial statements.

The Board has adopted Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. This Statement requires that interest costs incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This Statement also reiterates that such interest costs should be recognized as an expenditure on a basis consistent with governmental fund accounting principles for financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus. This Statement focus. This Statement also reiterates that such accounting principles for financial statements prepared using the current financial resources measurement focus. This Statement had no impact on the financial statements.

M. PENDING PRONOUNCEMENTS

GASB routinely issues standards that will become effective in future years. The following is a list of standards that have been issued that the Board has determined may have an impact on future financial statements.

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations

This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations, legally enforceable liabilities associated with the retirement of tangible capital assets. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. The Board is currently evaluating the effect of implementation of this Statement.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities

The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The Board is currently evaluating the effect of implementation of this Statement.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*

The objective of this Statement is to better meet the informational needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The Board is currently evaluating the effect of implementation of this Statement.

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements

The objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018. The Board is currently evaluating the effect of implementation of this Statement.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*)

The objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The Board is currently evaluating the effect of implementation of this Statement.

II. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

A. OVERVIEW

The majority of current funding for the Board is provided by Montgomery County, the State of Maryland, and the federal government. Under Maryland school statutes, the Board's annual Operating Budget incorporating general, special revenue and enterprise funds is presented to the Montgomery County Council no later than March 1 and is to be adopted by the Council by May 31. In general, the County is then responsible to fund the budget so adopted, to the extent that funds are not raised from other sources (state and federal governments, etc.). The Board has no power to levy taxes or to spend funds not appropriated by the Montgomery County Council.

Formal budgetary integration, including encumbrance accounting, is employed as a management control device during the year for the governmental and proprietary fund types. Management is authorized to transfer funds within major categories of expenditure (i.e., administration, instructional salaries, etc.) up to \$100,000. Transfers in excess of \$100,000 require the approval of the superintendent and the Board; transfers between major categories require the approval of the Montgomery County Council. By state law, major categories of expenditure may not exceed budgeted amounts for the year ending June 30.

The final budgeted amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements recognize budget revisions made during the year, all of which were properly reported and/or approved, as applicable.

Encumbrances outstanding at year-end in the governmental funds are reported for budgetary purposes in accordance with GAAP in order to preserve that portion of the appropriation. In the governmental funds for GAAP purposes, outstanding encumbrances are reported as restricted, committed, or assigned category of fund balance because they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. Encumbrances outstanding for the proprietary funds are eliminated for financial statement presentation. Annual appropriations that are not restricted, committed, or assigned at year-end lapse. Outstanding encumbrances at year-end are reappropriated in the subsequent year.

Capital projects are funded primarily by Montgomery County and by the State. Funds are budgeted in the Council approved Capital Budget and appropriated on a project basis and on an annual basis. Capital projects funds do not lapse at the end of each year, but may be expended until project completion.

B. BUDGETARY PRESENTATION

The general fund statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual has been prepared on the legally prescribed budgetary basis of accounting to demonstrate compliance with the legally adopted budget. Generally, the budgetary basis of accounting employs the modified accrual basis plus the effect of encumbrances. The basis used to prepare the legally adopted budget differs from GAAP as follows:

- Encumbrances outstanding are charged to budgetary appropriations in the current period.
- Expenditures for compensated absences are accounted for on a cash basis.
- State of Maryland retirement contributions made on behalf of the Board employees are a legal obligation of the State, and so are not included in the Board budget.

- Montgomery County OPEB contributions made to the CRHBT on behalf of the Board employees and retirees, are not included in the Board budget.
- Federal government Medicare Part D payments made to the CRHBT on behalf of the Board retired employees for postemployment prescription benefits are not included in the Board budget.
- Capital lease financing is accounted for as other financing sources for GAAP purposes.

Adjustments to reconcile the budgetary statement to the GAAP fund statement are as follows:

As reported - budgetary basis	<u>Revenues</u> \$ 2,428,263,020	\$ Expenditures & Encumbrances 2,431,136,169	\$ Other Financing <u>Sources</u> -	\$ Effect on <u>Fund Balance</u> (2,873,149)
Reconciling items:				
2018 Encumbrances outstanding		(14,765,257)		14,765,257
Increase in compensated absences		124,684		(124,684)
State of Maryland retirement contributions	153,799,568	153,799,568		
Montgomery County OPEB				
contributions	55,165,381	55,165,381		
Federal Medicare Part D contributions	21,197,806	21,197,806		
Capital lease financing		16,176,061	16,176,061	
As reported – GAAP basis	\$ 2,658,425,775	\$ 2,662,834,412	\$ 16,176,061	\$ 11,767,424

Governmental funds encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2018 include \$14,765,257 for the General Fund and \$231,820,745 for the Capital Projects Fund. Encumbrances are considered expenses for budgetary purposes, however are not considered liabilities or expenditures for GAAP purposes.

Beginning June 15 of each fiscal year, the Board issues purchase orders and begins shipment of inventory to various schools for items such as instructional materials, textbooks, and construction contracts that will be charged to the budget of the next fiscal year. These obligations and warehouse shipments are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. At June 30, 2018, \$3,373,449 of such purchase orders had been issued.

III. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and investments at June 30, 2018 are summarized as follows:

	Prir	nary Government		
	(in	cluding fiduciary)	Component Unit	
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	108,863,371	\$	-
Cash and cash equivalents		11,817,449		244,752
Cash-fiduciary funds		15,755,912		
Investments – cash equivalents		71,704,383		5,890,414
Investments-fiduciary funds		2,149,633,634		
Total	\$	2,357,774,749	\$	6,135,166
Deposits and Investments Summary:				
Deposits	\$	136,431,463		244,752
Investments		2,221,338,017		5,890,414
Cash on hand		5,269		
Total	\$	2,357,774,749	\$	6,135,166

A. DEPOSITS

Custodial credit risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Board may not be able to recover all or portion of the deposit. The Annotated Code of Maryland requires that public funds on deposit with a financial institution be fully secured by deposit insurance, surety bonds, obligations of the United States or its agencies, obligations of the State of Maryland or any of its agencies, or obligations of a county, other governmental authority, or municipal corporation in the State of Maryland.

At June 30, 2018, the reported balance of the Board's deposits was \$136,431,463 and the bank balance was \$139,316,286. The bank balance was covered either by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the Board's agent in the Board's name.

B. INVESTMENTS

Investments as of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Investment Type	 Fair Value
Pension Trust Investments:	
Global equities index funds	\$ 967,306,424
Fixed income securities	409,778,921
Real estate	97,530,749
Alternative investments	231,827,167
Short-term investments	 12,393,629
Subtotal Pension Trust Investments	 1,718,836,890
OPEB Related Investments:	
Investment in CRHBT	 430,796,744
Subtotal OPEB Related Investments	\$ 430,796,744
Other Investments:	
Cash equivalents	 71,704,383
Total Investments	\$ 2,221,338,017

Interest rate risk. The Board manages its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates by limiting the duration of its fixed income investment portfolios. Internal pooled investments duration is limited to less than six months. The investment policy of the Centralized Investment Fund limits maturities to three years or less. The Pension Trust investment policy specifies that fixed income portfolio duration should track the Bloomberg Barclays Intermediate Aggregate Bond Index. During Fiscal Year (FY) 2018, the investment policies.

Modified duration estimates the sensitivity of a bond's price to interest rate changes. The greater the duration of a bond, the greater its price volatility may be in response to changes in interest rates.

As of June 30, 2018, fixed income investments had the following sensitivity to interest rates:

Investment Type	Fair Value	Modified Duration in Years
Pension Trust Investments:		
Core fixed income	\$ 21,540,174	5.99
US intermediate aggregate bond index	306,809,382	4.54
Other fixed income	64,795,700	N/A
Short-term in nature	 29,027,294	N/A
Total	\$ 422,172,550	

Credit risk. The Annotated Code of Maryland authorizes the Board to invest in obligations for which the United States has pledged its faith and credit for the payment of principal and interest, in obligations issued by a federal agency in accordance with an act of Congress, in repurchase agreements collateralized at not less than 102% of the principal amount by obligations of the United States and its agencies, in money market mutual funds operated in accordance with SEC Rule 2A-7, or in any investment portfolio created under the Maryland Local Government Investment Pool.

The Pension Trust Fund is authorized to invest in a broad range of securities including domestic and foreign equities, obligations of the United States and its agencies, securities issued or guaranteed by a foreign government, corporate bonds, asset backed securities, private equity, money market funds, and pooled real estate investments.

	Percent of Fixed-Income		
S&P/Moody's Quality Rating	Investments	_	Fair Value
AAA	5.2%	\$	21,909,673
AA	60.5		256,054,936
А	4.7		19,766,768
BBB	6.1		25,590,498
BB	0.1		242,413
Not rated	23.4		98,608,262
Total	100%	\$	422,172,550

Pension Trust fixed income investments at June 30, 2018, had the following credit risk characteristics:

Other Board fixed income investments are rated AAA by Standard and Poor's, except for certain portfolios and short-term investments.

During FY 2018, individual holdings in the investment portfolios did not exceed policy guidelines. About \$21.5 million of the fixed income portfolio cannot be readily redeemed.

Foreign currency risk. The Pension Trust's exposure to foreign currency risk is derived from its investments in vehicles that have positions in securities denominated in foreign currencies. The Board's direct foreign currency risk at June 30, 2018, is as follows:

Currency	Fix	ed Income	Alterna	Alternative Investments		al Fair Value	
European Currency Unit	\$	214,219	\$	9,937,273	\$	10,151,492	
Australian Dollar		94				94	
Japanese Yen		480				480	
Pound Sterling		286				286	
Swiss Franc		1,312				1,312	
Total	\$	216,391	\$	9,937,273	\$	10,153,664	

Commitments. At June 30, 2018, unfunded commitments were \$91,899,974 to private equity funds and private real estate funds.

Fair value measurement. The Board categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles, as follows:

- Level 1 Valuations based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets;
- Level 2 Valuations based on quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets or identical assets or liabilities in less active markets, such as dealer or broker markets; and

• Level 3 – Valuations derived from valuation techniques in which one or more significant inputs or significant value drivers are unobservable, such as pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques not based on market, exchange, dealer or broker-traded transactions.

The Board has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2018:

Investments by fair value level	6/30/2018	
Investments measured at the net asset value	e (NA	AV)
Global equities		
Commingled equity funds	\$	967,306,424
Fixed Income Securities		
Commingled Bond funds		409,778,921
Real Estate		
Private real estate funds		97,530,749
Alternative Investments		
Private Equity		74,308,197
Hedges Funds		157,518,970
Short Term Investments		
Investment in CRHBT		430,796,744
Total investments measured at the NAV		2,137,240,005
Cash & Cash Equivalents		84,098,012
Total Investments	\$	2,221,338,017

The cash or cash equivalents are invested in money market-type securities (U.S. Treasury Securities, Futures, cash, etc.) reported at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates market or fair value.

The valuation method for investments measured at the NAV per share (or its equivalent) is presented on the following table:

Investments Measured at the NAV

		Unfunded	Redemption	Redemption		
	Fair Value	Commitments	Frequency	Received Period		
Global Equities						
Commingled global equity funds	\$ 967,306,424	\$-	Daily or bimonthly	T+2, T+3 settlement		
Fixed Income Securities						
Commingled bond funds	409,778,921		Daily	T+2, T+3 settlement		
Real Estate						
Private real estate funds	97,530,749	17,348,095	Illiquid or Quarterly	60 days for quarterly redemption		
Alternative Investments						
Private equity	74,308,197	74,551,879	Illiquid			
Hedge funds	157,518,970		Monthly, quarterly or annual	30-90 days		
Short Term Investments						
Investment in CRHBT	430,796,744		Illiquid			
Total Investments Measured at the NAV	\$2,137,240,005	\$ 91,899,974				

Commingled equity funds and bonds funds – the fair values of investment in these types have been determined using the NAV per share of the investments.

- The objective of the commingled global equity funds is to provide exposure to economic growth and capture the equity risk premium. The portfolio consists of global stocks and shall be invested primarily in passively managed investment strategies designed to track the return of the following indexes: S&P 500 Index, MSCI EAFE Index, Russell 2000 Index, MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index, MSCI Emerging Markets Equity Index. Characteristics of the portfolio include:
 - Higher Expected Returns Over the long-term, investments in equities (stocks) have delivered returns superior to those generated by fixed income.
 - Dividends Dividends paid by the companies in the portfolio generate an additional source of income.
 - Volatility Over the long-term, equity returns exhibit a wider range of outcomes, both positive and negative.
 - Liquidity As with the Investment Grade Fixed Income market, the size and activity of Global Equity markets allows the Pension Trust to raise cash with relative ease.
- The objective of the commingled bond funds is to track the return of primary benchmark with a low tracking error (the standard deviation of the difference between the returns of an investment portfolio and the underlying benchmark). It shall be invested primarily in passively managed investment strategies designed to track the return of the Bloomberg Barclays Intermediate Aggregate Bond Index. Characteristics of the portfolio include:
 - Principal Protection The amount invested by the pension is typically at a lower degree of risk relative to amounts invested in other types of assets.
 - Income Bonds typically pay interest which could provide cash income to the pension.
 - Lower Expected Returns While bonds provide multiple benefits, the expected returns are generally not as high as those offered by other asset categories.
 - Liquidity The market for investment grade bonds is generally large and active which allows the pension's investment managers to sell assets with relative ease if an unexpected need for cash arises.

Private real estate - the fair value of the investment in this type has been determined using the NAV per share of the investments. This type includes investment in limited partnerships. Private real estate is expected to provide the pension portfolio with a degree of inflation protection and to exhibit a low correlation to other investment strategies. Private real estate can also provide a steady source of income, which could provide cash to the pension. The investment return of this portfolio is expected to be somewhere between the returns of the Investment Grade Fixed Income and Global Equity portfolios. It is expected to meet or exceed the NCREIF Fund Index - ODCE (Open-End Diversified Core Equity). The rest of the portfolio consists of commingled funds with the quarterly redemption term and 60 days advance notice required.

Private Equity and Hedge funds — the fair value of the investment in this type has been determined using the NAV per share of the investments.

Private equity fund managers invest money in companies whose shares are not publicly traded on a stock exchange, or in companies with publicly traded securities that the private equity firm intends to take private by acquiring all of the public securities. Private equity managers are active investors who

typically play a significant role in the operations of their portfolio companies. Private equity funds are illiquid and long-term in nature, thus investors expect to receive a return greater than those available in the public equity market. Private equity investments may have a broader range of outcomes than public equities. The return on the total private equity allocation is expected to meet or exceed the Russell 3000 Index plus a 200 basis point premium net of fees with a one quarter lag.

Hedge funds invest across multiple assets and markets taking long and short positions. A long position is one in which the investor benefits if the price of the asset increases. A short position is one in which the investor generates a return from asset price declines. A hedge fund can specialize in particular niches including different geographies, security types (debt, equity, currencies, and derivatives), market directions, and macroeconomic catalysts. Most hedge fund managers focus on performing comprehensive research to identify securities they believe are mispriced. As a whole, the objective of the Trust's hedge fund portfolio is to provide superior risk-adjusted returns. The return on the total hedge fund allocation is expected to meet or exceed the HFRI Fund of Funds Composite Index.

C. CASH ON HAND

At year-end, the primary government had \$5,269 on hand in petty cash accounts.

IV. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund transactions are receivables reported as "Due From Other Funds" and the related payables reported as "Due To Other Funds" and represent amounts owed between the Board's governmental and proprietary funds within the Board reporting entity. An example of interfund transactions is when the Board's General Fund processes payments for other Board funds. The composition of interfund receivables and payables as of June 30, 2018, is as follows:

Due From Fund											
	Capital	Food	N	onmajor	Ν	lonmajor	Internal				
General	Projects	Services	Go	vernment	E	nterprise	Service		Total		
\$-	\$ 4,124,848	\$ 1,164,530	\$	360,888	\$	-	\$ 5,162,215	\$	10,812,481		
						389,205			389,205		
	850,852					248,646			1,099,498		
	7,636					30			7,666		
134,791						5,278			140,069		
\$ 134,791	\$ 4,983,336	\$ 1,164,530	\$	360,888	\$	643,159	\$ 5,162,215	\$	12,448,919		
	\$ - 134,791	General Projects \$ - \$ 4,124,848 850,852 7,636 134,791 -	General Projects Services \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 850,852 7,636 - 134,791 - -	Capital Food N General Projects Services Go \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 850,852 7,636 7,636 134,791	CapitalFoodNonmajorGeneralProjectsServicesGovernment\$ -\$ 4,124,848\$ 1,164,530\$ 360,888850,8527,6367,636134,791	Capital Food Nonmajor N General Projects Services Government E \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 360,888 \$ \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 360,888 \$ \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 360,888 \$ \$ 850,852 7,636 \$ 134,791 \$ 134,791 \$ 134,791	Capital Food Nonmajor Nonmajor General Projects Services Government Enterprise \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 360,888 \$ - \$ solvernment Services Services Services 389,205 \$ 850,852 5,278 30 30	Capital Food Nonmajor Nonmajor Internal General Projects Services Government Enterprise Service \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 360,888 \$ - \$ 5,162,215 \$ 50,852 7,636 30 \$ 134,791	Capital Food Nonmajor Nonmajor Internal General Projects Services Government Enterprise Service \$ - \$ 4,124,848 \$ 1,164,530 \$ 360,888 \$ - \$ 5,162,215 \$ \$ 50,852 5 360,888 \$ - \$ 5,162,215 \$ 134,791 5,278		

V. DUE FROM EMPLOYEES

The \$106,443 reported as due from employees on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet arose from past transition to a unified pay cycle calendar for twelve-month employees. Repayment is made from final paychecks when employees separate from active employment with the Board.

VI. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Be	ginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:								
Nondepreciable capital assets:								
Land	\$	87,693,060	\$	13,384,700	\$	-	\$	101,077,760
Construction in progress		88,847,692		199,368,715		198,500,930	_	89,715,477
Total nondepreciable capital assets		176,540,752		212,753,415		198,500,930	-	190,793,237
Depreciable capital assets:								
Buildings and improvements		3,411,548,259		159,557,617		11,687,426		3,559,418,450
Site improvements		372,172,793		54,461,839				426,634,632
Vehicles and equipment		191,119,778		16,365,696		14,746,467		192,739,007
Total depreciable capital assets		3,974,840,830		230,385,152		26,433,893	_	4,178,792,089
Less accumulated depreciation for:								
Buildings and improvements		1,170,676,243		87,057,374		10,437,873		1,247,295,744
Site improvements		79,701,797		7,161,025		10,101,010		86,862,822
Vehicles and equipment		114,311,896		12,822,194		14,134,734		112,999,356
Total accumulated depreciation		1,364,689,936	- ·	107,040,593		24,572,607	-	1,447,157,922
Total depreciable capital assets, net		2,610,150,894		123,344,559		1,861,286	_	2,731,634,167
Government activities capital assets, net	\$	2,786,691,646	\$	336,097,974	\$	200,362,216	\$	2,922,427,404
	Be	ginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Business-Type Activities:		ginning Balance		moreases		Decreases		Enaling Balance
Depreciable capital assets:								
Vehicles and equipment	\$	22,043,516	\$	2,229,732	\$	801,609	\$	23,471,639
Total depreciable capital assets		22,043,516	- ¥	2,229,732	- ¥ -	801,609	Ψ_	23,471,639
Less accumulated depreciation for:		,0.0,010		_,, 0L			-	
Vehicles and equipment		16,566,869		1,070,619		791,471		16,846,017
Total accumulated depreciation		16,566,869	- ·	1,070,619		791,471	-	16,846,017
·		· · ·	- -				-	
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	5,476,647	\$.	1,159,113	\$	10,138	\$	6,625,622

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Regular instruction	\$ 85,577,964
Special education	147,085
School administration	15,043
Student transportation	10,876,861
Operation of plant	212,984
Maintenance of plant	9,837,758
Administration	 372,898
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 107,040,593
Business Type Activities:	
Food Services	1,032,945
Entrepreneurial	 37,674
Total depreciation expense business type activities	\$ 1,070,619

Commitments for ongoing construction in progress at June 30, 2018 are \$231,820,745.

VII. PAYABLES

Accounts payable and other current liabilities of the governmental and business-type activities at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

		Governmental Activities	 Business-Type Activities	_	Total
Accounts payable	\$	60,119,482	\$ 1,355,226	\$	61,474,708
Retainage payable		8,955,887			8,955,887
Accrued salaries and withholdings		54,399,574			54,399,574
Claims payable		23,776,210			23,776,210
Due to employees-advance premium withholding	_	9,568,326			9,568,326
Total accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$	156,819,479	\$ 1,355,226	\$	158,174,705

VIII. LEASES

A. OPERATING LEASES

Expenditures under lease agreements for office space and equipment were approximately \$7,927,809 in 2018. Commitments for fiscal year 2019 under lease agreements are approximately \$7,733,557. Lease agreements typically provide for automatic yearly termination on July 1 of any year in which funds to meet rental payments are not appropriated.

B. CAPITAL LEASES

Under a master lease arrangement, the Board acquires school buses, vehicles, technology and other equipment under noncancelable capital leases that expire at various times through fiscal year 2023. Lease payments, including interest, in fiscal year 2018 were \$16,410,799 for the General Fund, \$15,707,730 for the Capital Projects Fund and \$27,517 for the Enterprise Funds.

Assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

	_	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Vehicles and equipment	\$	73,427,180	\$ -
Less: accumulated depreciation	_	(15,056,082)	
Total	\$	58,371,098	\$ -

Future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30	_	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
2019	\$	23,039,717	\$ 234,477
2020		18,860,000	108,621
2021		12,276,072	54,543
2022		5,620,872	
2023	_	2,809,622	
Total minimum lease payments		62,606,283	397,641
Less: Amount representing interest		(3,311,650)	(11,477)
Present value of future minimum lease payments	\$	59,294,633	\$ 386,164

\$37,699,349 of outstanding capital lease obligations for governmental activities at June 30, 2018, was used to acquire capital assets.

IX. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activities during fiscal year 2018 were as follows:

	Beginning						Ending		Due Within
	Balance		Additions		Reductions		Balance		One Year
Governmental Activities:									
Capital leases	\$ 58,997,977	\$	31,230,924	\$	30,934,268	\$	59,294,633	\$	21,569,736
Compensated absences	140,872,869		13,359,244		10,654,369		143,577,744		10,707,641
Net pension liability(*)	473,927,311				76,385,050		397,542,261		
Net OPEB liability(*)	2,442,587,110		111,778,110		262,169,795		2,292,195,425		
Total	\$ 3,116,385,267	\$	156,368,278	\$	380,143,482	\$	2,892,610,063	\$	32,277,377
		-				_			
	Beginning						Ending		Due Within
	Balance		Increases		Decreases		Balance		<u>One Year</u>
Business-Type Activities:									
Capital leases	\$ 651,328	\$	-	\$	265,164	\$	386,164	\$	227,196
Compensated absences	2,713,639		160,152		95,228	_	2,778,563		82,849
Total	\$ 3,364,967	\$	160,152	\$	360,392	\$	3,164,727	\$	310,045
		-		• •		_		_	

* Net Pension and OPEB liabilities are generally liquidated by the General Fund. Prior year net OPEB obligation has been restated, refer to note XVII.

X. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees or students; natural disasters; and employee health benefits. The Board participates in the Montgomery County Liability and Property Coverage Self-Insurance Program. Under this program, the Board receives coverage for general liability, workers' compensation, public official liability, property, and motor vehicle risks, generally up to a maximum of \$400,000 per claim. The Board's premium payments to the fund are an actuarially determined reflection of the covered risks. The Board purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage by the self-insurance program and for other risks not covered by the program. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The active employees' health benefits plan is financed through an internal service fund, the Employee Benefit Plan Trust Fund. The postemployment health benefits plan is financed through a fiduciary fund, the OPEB Plan Trust. The funds provide plan coverage for active and retired employees under contracts with several insurance companies and health maintenance organizations (HMO's). The Board funds participate in the plans by making payments to the trust funds in amounts sufficient to cover normal plan costs, which are comprised of premiums paid to insured plans, and actuarial estimates of amounts needed to pay prior- and current-year claims and to establish a reserve for incurred but not reported claims (IBNR). An additional payment is made to the OPEB Plan Trust to cover amortization of the actuarial accrued liability (see note 13). Claims payable of \$23,776,210 and \$6,322,107 reported in the Internal Service Fund and the Fiduciary Funds, respectively at June 30, 2018, are based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the

id 201	L7 are reflecte	ed be	elow.				
	Beginning Payable		Incurred Claims (Including IBNR)		Claim Payments		Ending Payable
				-		-	
\$	23,438,955	\$	274,944,965	\$	(274,607,710)	\$	23,776,210
_	8,156,965		94,798,239	_	(96,633,097)	_	6,322,107
\$	31,595,920	\$	369,743,204	\$	(371,240,807)	\$	30,098,317
\$	20,526,621	\$	269,600,070	\$	(266,687,736)	\$	23,438,955
_	6,947,450		91,117,460	_	(89,907,945)	_	8,156,965
\$	27,474,071	\$	360,717,530	\$	(356,595,681)	\$	31,595,920
	- \$ _ \$ _	Beginning Payable \$ 23,438,955 8,156,965 \$ 31,595,920 \$ 20,526,621 6,947,450	Beginning Payable \$ 23,438,955 \$ 8,156,965 \$ 31,595,920 \$ \$ 20,526,621 \$ 6,947,450	Payable (Including IBNR) \$ 23,438,955 \$ 274,944,965 8,156,965 94,798,239 \$ 31,595,920 \$ 369,743,204 \$ 20,526,621 \$ 269,600,070 6,947,450 91,117,460	Beginning Payable Incurred Claims (Including IBNR) \$ 23,438,955 \$ 274,944,965 \$ 94,798,239 \$ 31,595,920 \$ 369,743,204 \$ \$ 20,526,621 \$ 269,600,070 \$ 91,117,460	Beginning Payable Incurred Claims (Including IBNR) Claim Payments \$ 23,438,955 8,156,965 \$ 274,944,965 94,798,239 \$ (274,607,710) (96,633,097) \$ 31,595,920 \$ 369,743,204 \$ (274,607,710) (96,633,097) \$ 20,526,621 \$ 269,600,070 91,117,460 \$ (266,687,736) (89,907,945)	Beginning Payable Incurred Claims (Including IBNR) Claim Payments \$ 23,438,955 8,156,965 \$ 274,944,965 94,798,239 \$ (274,607,710) (96,633,097) \$ (96,633,097) \$ 31,595,920 \$ 369,743,204 \$ (371,240,807) \$ (371,240,807) \$ (371,240,807) \$ 20,526,621 \$ 269,600,070 6,947,450 \$ (266,687,736) 91,117,460 \$ (89,907,945)

financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in claims payable for fiscal years 2018 and 2017 are reflected below.

XI. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (GASB 68)

Substantially all of the Board's employees working at least 4 hours a day in an approved job classification are covered under one of three mandatory defined benefit retirement plans. Two of these are cost-sharing multi-employer type plans administered by the Maryland State Retirement and Pension System (MSRPS); and one is a single-employer plan, the Board Employees' Retirement and Pension System, administered by the Board.

A. STATE PLANS

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PLAN

Plan Description. The eligible Board employees are covered by the Maryland State Retirement and Pension System (the System), which is a cost sharing employer public employee retirement system. While there are five retirement and pension systems under the System, the Board employees are a member of either the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems or the Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems. The System was established by the State Personnel and Pensions Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland to provide retirement allowances and other benefits to State employees, teachers, police, judges, legislators, and employees of participating governmental units. The Plans are administered by the State Retirement Agency. Responsibility for the System's administration and operation is vested in a 15-member Board of Trustees. The System issues a publically available financial report that can be obtained at *http://www.sra.state.md.us*.

Benefit Provided. The System provides retirement allowances and other benefits to teachers and employees of participating governmental units, among others. For individuals who become members of the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems and the Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems on or before June 30, 2011, retirement/pension allowances are computed using both the highest three years' Average Final Compensation (AFC) and the actual number of years of accumulated creditable service. For individuals who become members of the Teachers' Pension System and Employees' Pension System on or after July 1, 2011, pension allowances are computed using both the highest five years' AFC and the actual number of years of accumulated creditable service. Various retirement options are available under each system which ultimately determines how a retiree's benefit allowance will be computed. Some of these options require actuarial reductions based on the retiree's and/or designated beneficiary's attained age and similar actuarial factors.

A member of either the Teachers' or Employees' Retirement System is generally eligible for full retirement benefits upon the earlier of attaining age 60 or accumulating 30 years of creditable service regardless of age. The annual retirement allowance equals 1/55 (1.81%) of the member's average final compensation (AFC) multiplied by the number of years of accumulated creditable service.

A member of either the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or before June 30, 2011 is eligible for full retirement benefits upon the earlier of attaining age 62, with specified years of eligibility service, or accumulating 30 years of eligibility service regardless of age. An individual who becomes a member of either the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or after July 1, 2011, is eligible for full retirement benefits if the member's combined age and eligibility service equals at least 90 years or if the member is at least age 65 and has accrued at least 10 years of eligibility service.

For most individuals who retired from either the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or before June 30, 2006, the annual pension allowance equals 1.2% of the members AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated prior to July 1, 1998, plus 1.4% of the members AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated subsequent to June 30, 1998. With certain exceptions, for individuals who are members of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System on or after July 1, 2006, the annual pension allowance equals 1.2% of the member's AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated prior to July 1, 1998 plus 1.8% of the members AFC, multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated subsequent to June 30, 1998. Beginning in July 1, 2011, any new member of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System shall earn an annual pension allowance equal to 1.5% of the member's AFC multiplied by the number of years of credible service accumulated subsequent to June 30, 1998. Beginning in July 1, 2011, any new member of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System shall earn an annual pension allowance equal to 1.5% of the member's AFC multiplied by the number of years of creditable service accumulated subsequent for System shall earn an annual pension allowance equal to 1.5% of the member's AFC multiplied by the number of years of creditable service accumulated subsequent for System shall earn an annual pension allowance equal to 1.5% of the member's AFC multiplied by the number of years of creditable service accumulated as a member of the Teachers' or Employees' Pension System.

Effective January 1, 1980, new teacher and administrative personnel became members of the Maryland State Teachers' Pension System. Members in the existing Maryland State Teachers' Retirement System had the option to transfer from the old to the new plan.

Contribution. The Board and covered members are required by State statute to contribute to the System. Members of the Teachers' Pension System are required to contribute 7% of salary annually. Members of the Teachers' Retirement System are required to contribute 5-7% of salary annually, depending on the retirement option selected. The contribution requirements of the System members, as well as the State and participating governmental employers are established and may be amended by the Board of Trustees for the System.

The State makes a substantial portion of the Board annual required contribution to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems on behalf of the Board. The State's contributions on behalf of the Board for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$153,799,568. The fiscal year 2018 contributions made by the State on behalf of the Board have been included as both revenues and expenditures in the General Fund in the accompanying Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and also included as revenues and expenses in the Statement of Activities.

Beginning in FY 2013, the State of Maryland General Assembly passed a bill that required the Boards of Education in Maryland to begin paying the normal cost for their teachers into the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems. The legislation structured this as a four year phase in to the full normal cost so that 50% was paid in FY 2013. Full normal cost was paid in FY 2017 and each year thereafter. The Board

required contribution to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$58,560,510.

The Board contractually required contribution rate for the Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems for the year ended June 30, 2018, was 4.43% of annual payroll, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The Board made its share of the required contributions during the year ended June 30, 2018 of \$650,264.

PENSION LIABILITIES, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEMS

At June 30, 2018, the Board reported a liability of \$6,579,513 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the System, decreased by \$563,910 from \$7,143,423 in FY 2017. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Board proportion of the net pension liability was based on actual employer contributions billed to participating government units for the year ending June 30, 2017. The contributions were increased to adjust for differences between actuarial determined contributions and actual contributions by the State of Maryland. As of June 30, 2017, the Board's proportionate share was 0.0304273%, which is an increase of 0.0001509% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized pension expense of \$763,132. In addition, the Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 rred Outflows of Resources	 rred Inflows of Resources
Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ 656,854 1.811.643	\$ -
Difference between projected and actual experience	1,011,043	1,108,075
Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total	\$ 650,264 3,118,761	\$ 1,108,075

The \$650,264 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$ 636,540
2020	1,589,050
2021	517,714
2022	(1,036,587)
2023	 (346,295)
Total	\$ 1,360,422

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEMS

At June 30, 2018, the Board did not report a liability related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems due to a special funding situation. The State of Maryland pays the unfunded liability for the Board, therefore, the Board is not required to record its share of the unfunded pension liability but instead, that liability is recorded by the State of Maryland. The amount recognized by the Board as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Board were as follows:

State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Board	\$ 1,757,492,373
The Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability	-
Total	\$ 1,757,492,373

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized pension expense of \$153,799,568 and revenue of \$153,799,568 for support provided by the State. Due to the special funding situation noted above related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems, the Board did not report deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Cost Method Amortization method	Entry Age Normal Level Percentage of Payroll Closed
Inflation	2.65% general, 3.15% wage
Salary increases	3.15% to 9.15%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.5%
Discount Rate	7.5%
Mortality rates	RP-2014 Mortality Tables with generational mortality projections using scale MP-2014, calibrated to MSRPS experience.

The economic and demographic actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were adopted by the System's Board of Trustees based upon review of the System's experience study for the period 2010-2014, which was completed during FY 2014. Certain assumptions from the experience study including investment return, inflation, COLA increases, mortality rates, retirement rates, withdrawal rates, disability rates and rates of salary increase were adopted by the Board for the first use in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

The long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-range expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return were adopted by the Board after considering input from the System's investment consultant(s) and actuary(s). For each major asset class that is included in the System's target asset allocation, these best estimates are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Public Equity	36%	5.3%
Rate Sensitive	21	1.2
Credit Opportunity	9	3.6
Real Assets	15	5.7
Absolute Return	8	3.1
Private Equity	11	7.0
Total	100%	

The above was the System's Board of Trustees adopted asset allocation policy and best estimate of geometric real rates for each major asset class as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of the pension plan expense was 10.02%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Discount rate. The single discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability. Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the following presents the Board's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Board's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher:

	_	1% Decrease (6.5%)	Current Discount Rate (7.5%)	<u>-</u>	1% Increase (8.5%)
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	9,037,532	\$ 6,579,513	\$	4,534,073

Due to the special funding situation noted above related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems, the Board did not record a net pension liability related to the Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems.

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued System's financial report.

B. THE BOARD PLAN

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PENSION PLAN

Plan Description. The Employees' Retirement and Pension System is funded and administered as a single plan with three separate benefit structures: the retirement system, the pension system, and the reformed pension system. The Retirement system covers employees hired prior to January 1, 1980. The retirement system provides retirement benefits, as well as death and disability benefits, to employees who are not members of the Maryland State Teachers' Retirement System. The Pension system covers employees hired after January 1, 1980. Members in the retirement system may elect to participate in the pension system, in which case their excess contributions are refunded. Effective July 1, 2011, the Board adopted plan amendments to the core Pension System that generally mirror State of Maryland plan changes. This is called the reformed pension plan.

Benefits provided. The system provides retirement benefits, as well as death and disability benefits, to employees who are not members of the Maryland State Teachers' Retirement System and supplements the state benefits to members of the Maryland State Teachers' Retirement System. Benefits at retirement are based on years of service and the average earned compensation of an eligible employee during any three years (highest three consecutive years for pension system or highest five consecutive years for employees hired after June 30, 2011) that provide the highest average earned compensation, and are adjusted for changes in the consumer price index after retirement. Benefits at early retirement are reduced by an early retirement factor. Benefits vest after five years (ten years for employees hired after June 30, 2011) of creditable service. For employees hired after June 30, 2011, plan benefit changes were made, as follows:

- The core benefit multiplier was reduced from 1.8% to 1.5%.
- Normal service retirement eligibility was changed to either the Rule of 90 or 65 years with ten years of service. Early retirement eligibility was changed to age 60 with fifteen years of service.

At July 1, 2016 the date of the latest actuarial report for employer reporting, the Board's plan membership consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	13,137
Terminated plan members entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	4,998
Active plan members	21,524
Total	39,659

Contributions. Plan members are required by resolution to contribute to the plan. Effective July 1, 2011, plan members contribute for the supplemental benefit, and the combined core and supplemental benefit 0.5% and 7.5%, respectively, of their salary to the plan. The Board is required by resolution to contribute the remaining actuarially determined amounts necessary to finance the combined coverage of plan members. Benefits and contribution provisions are established and may be amended only by the Board. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. The Board's actuarially determined contribution rate as a percentage of covered payroll for FY 2018 was 4.68%.

NET PENSION LIABILITY

The Board's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. It was as follows:

Total pension liability	\$ 1,977,417,960
Plan fiduciary net position	 (1,586,455,212)
Net pension liability	\$ 390,962,748

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability: 80.23%

Method and assumptions used to determine Net Pension Liability were as follows:

Valuation date Actuarial cost method Amortization method-Accounting	July 1, 2016 Entry Age Normal Plan changes are immediate, assets are over a 5 year closed period and liability changes are over the average working lifetime of all participants
Amortization method-Funding	Plan changes are on a 30 year closed amortization method and gain/losses, assumption and methods changes are on an open 15 year amortization
Asset valuation method-	Fair market value
Accounting	
Asset valuation method-Funding	5 year smoothing
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	7.5%
Projected salary increases	Service and age based split between teachers and staff
Cost-of-living adjustments	1.95% - 3%
General inflation	2.75%
Retirement	Experience-based table of rates that specific to the type of eligibility condition and years of services
Mortality rate	Healthy lives: RP-2014 white collar mortality table with scale MP-2014 projection scales. Disabled lives: 100% of published rate for RP-2000 disabled mortality table, projected to 2022 (sex distinct).

The actuarial assumption used in the July 1, 2016 valuation was based on the results of prior actuarial experience study completed as of June 30, 2014. It was first applicable for funding and accounting numbers using the 2015 valuation date.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building– block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rate of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation of June 30, 2017 are as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of return
Fixed income	25%	3.1%
Global Equities	50%	7.0%
Alternatives	25%	6.9%

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flow to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the Board will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was

projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investment was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

		Ind	crease (Decreases)	
	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a)-(b)
Balances at 6/30/2016	\$ 1,881,931,331	\$	1,415,147,443	\$ 466,783,888
Changes for the year				
Service cost	44,436,725			44,436,725
Interest	141,159,580			141,159,580
Contributions - employer			65,877,870	(65,877,870)
Contributions - employee			23,749,197	(23,749,197)
Net Investment Income			172,942,114	(172,942,114)
Benefit payments, including refunds of				
employee contributions	(90,109,676)		(90,109,676)	
Administrative expense			(1,151,736)	1,151,736
Net Changes	 95,486,629		171,307,769	(75,821,140)
Balances as of 6/30/2017	\$ 1,977,417,960	\$	1,586,455,212	\$ 390,962,748

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the Board calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what the Board's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (6.5%) or one percent higher (8.5%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.50%)	Current Rate (7.50%)	1% Increase (8.50%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 641,690,966	\$ 390,962,748	\$ 182,762,667

Rate of Return on Investments. The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expenses, for FY 2017 was 11.9%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds.

PENSION LIABILITIES, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized pension expense of \$66,271,962. At June 30, 2018, the Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	 erred Outflows f Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between actual and expected experience measurement date Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan	\$ -	\$	57,193,895
investments measurement date	24,332,754		
Changes in assumptions	51,310,480		
Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 79,863,596	_	
Total	\$ 155,506,830	\$	57,193,895

Board contributions of \$79,863,596 reported as deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2019	\$ 9,348,997
2020	27,697,257
2021	12,426,099
2022	(13,286,765)
2023	(5,397,216)
Thereafter	 (12,339,033)
Total	\$ 18,449,339

XII. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (GASB 67)

The below are additional disclosures presented according to the accounting standard GASB Statement No. 67 *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25 for pension plan since the Board does not issue separate pension plan financial statements.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PENSION PLAN

Plan Description. For a description of the plan and the benefits provided, see Note XI, Section B.

At July 1, 2017, the date of the latest actuarial report, the Board's plan membership consisted of:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	13,460
Terminated plan members entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them	5,620
Active plan members	23,010
Total	42,090

Contributions. Plan members are required by resolution to contribute to the plan. Effective July 1, 2011, plan members contribute for the supplemental benefit, and the combined core and supplemental benefit 0.5% and 7.5%, respectively, of their salary to the plan. The Board is required by resolution to contribute the remaining actuarially determined amounts necessary to finance the combined coverage of plan members. Benefits and contribution provisions are established and may be amended only by the Board. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings. The Board actuarially determined contribution provisions are established and may be actuarially determined contribution provisions are established and may be amended only by the Board.

NET PENSION LIABILITY

Beginning of year total pension liability is based on the Board's actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2017, and a measurement date of June 30, 2017. The end of year total pension liability based on the Board's actuarial valuation date of July 1, 2017, with the results rolled forward to a measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Total pension liability Plan fiduciary net position	\$ 2,242,829,828 (1,719,166,655)
Net pension liability	\$ 523,663,173

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability: 76.65%

Method and assumptions used to determine Net Pension Liability were as follows:

Valuation Date	July 1, 2017
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	Fair Market Value
Inflation	2.75%
Investment Rate of Return	7.0%, net of investment expense, including inflation
Salary Increases	1.95% to 9.4%, including inflation
General Inflation	2.75%
Retirement Age	Experience-based table of rates
Mortality	Healthy lives: RP-2014 white collar mortality table, sex distinct, with generational
	mortality improvements using scale MP-2014 projection scales. The provision for
	future mortality improvement for healthy lives is based on the generational application
	of the MP-2014 improvement scales.
	Disabled lives: RP-2000 disabled mortality table, sex distinct, projections to 2022
	using projection scale AA (static table)
Cost of Living Adjustment	3.0% compound for Employees' Retirement System (ERS) retirees and 3.0% simple
	for original pension plan retirees. 2.75% compound for service before July 1, 2011
	and 1.95% compound for service after July 1, 2011.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, then rolled forward to June 30, 2018 including any changes made to the roll forward. The actuarial assumption used in the June 30, 2018 valuation was based on the results of prior actuarial experience study completed as of June 30, 2014. It was first applicable for funding and accounting numbers using the 2015 valuation date.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rate of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation of June 30, 2018 are as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed income	23%	4.49%
Global Equities	50	7.94
Alternatives	25	7.69
Cash & Cash Equivalents	2	3.00
Total	100%	

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5%. The projection of cash flow to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the Board will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payment of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investment was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

		Increase (Decreases)				
	Т	otal Pension	Р	lan Fiduciary	1	Net Pension
		Liability (a)	N	et Position (b)	Li	ability (a)-(b)
Balances at 6/30/2017	\$	1,977,417,960	\$	1,586,455,212	\$	390,962,748
Changes for the year						
Service cost		50,395,825				50,395,825
Interest		146,658,956				146,658,956
Differences between expected and actual experience		31,406,064				31,406,064
Changes of assumptions		132,086,081				132,086,081
Contributions – employer				79,863,596		(79,863,596)
Contributions – employee				24,323,349		(24,323,349)
Net Investment Income				124,868,624		(124,868,624)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee						
contributions		(95,135,058)		(95,135,058)		
Administrative expense				(1,209,068)		1,209,068
Net Changes		265,411,868		132,711,443		132,700,425
Balances as of 6/30/2018	\$	2,242,829,828	\$	1,719,166,655	\$	523,663,173

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the Board calculated using the discount rate of 7.0%, as well as what the Board's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (6.0%) or one percent higher (8.0%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Rate	1% Increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
Net Pension Liability	\$828,771,809	\$523,663,173	\$271,155,560

Rate of Return on Investments. The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expenses, for FY 2018 was 7.8%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds.

XIII. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS (GASB 75)

In FY 2018 a new accounting standard for OPEB employers (GASB 75) required the new measurement of the OPEB liability as Net OPEB liability, which is total OPEB liability less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE OPEB PLAN

Plan Description. The OPEB Plan is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan funded and administered by the Board. Employees receiving a Board approved retirement are eligible, in accordance with bargaining agreements between the Board and employee associations, for continued healthcare coverage if they have been covered under the Board Employee Benefit Plan for at least five years, (ten years for employees hired after July 1, 2011). Terminated employees are not eligible to participate in the plan. The OPEB Plan provides medical, dental, vision, prescription drug, and life insurance benefits for retirees and their dependents. Authority to establish and amend benefit provisions resides with the Board. Separate financial statements for the OPEB Plan are not available.

Benefit Provided. The Board offers single employer plans including CareFirst BlueChoice HMO/POS/PPO, Kaiser HMO, Caremark Prescription Drugs (Option A or B), Kaiser Prescription Drugs, CareFirst Dental, Aetna Dental DMO or PPO and Vision. The Board's employees are eligible to continue group insurance coverage after retirement provided that retiring employees qualify for pension benefits under either the Employees' Pension System (EPS) or Employees' Retirement System (ERS). The surviving spouses and dependent children who are covered under any of the Board's sponsored health plans (medical, vision, prescription or dental) have the right to continue coverage upon the death of the Board's employee/retiree. Retirees/spouses who are eligible for Medicare Parts A & B must enroll for Medicare coverage in order to retain coverage under the Board' plans. Group life insurance may be continued for retirees with 10 years of service prior to retirement. Eligible employees will have their life insurance coverage modified as follows: An employee's life insurance coverage on the day before the employee's retirement is equal to final pay. When an employee elects to continue the basic employee term life insurance coverage, the coverage amount reduces to 42.5% of the active employee basic term life insurance amount. For each of the next four years, on the anniversary of the retirement, the life insurance amount will reduce by 7.5% of the active life amount. On the fourth anniversary of the retirement, the life insurance amount becomes 12.5% of the active life amount and will remain at that level for the lifetime as long as the premiums are paid.

Plan membership consisted of the following at July 1, 2016, the date of the latest actuarial valuation for employer reporting:

Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits	9,212
Active plan members	22,143
Total	31,355

Funding Policy. The Board has the authority to establish and amend contribution requirements of the plan members and the Board. Retired plan members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits are required to contribute 36% and the Board contributes 64% toward the current cost of healthcare benefits. Effective for employees hired July 1, 2011 and for certain employees hired as of July 1, 2006, a tiered contribution structure is in effect, with the Board contribution levels of 40, 50, or 64% respectively based on years of service. During fiscal year 2017, plan members and beneficiaries receiving benefits contributing entities' contributed \$115,059,262 (approximately 75.5% of current contributions) for current premiums, claims and administrative expenses. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings.

Effective July 1, 2011, the Montgomery County Council enacted legislation (Bill No. 17-11) to create a Consolidated Retiree Health Benefits Trust (CRHBT) that expanded the County OPEB Trust to include the Board employees. Beginning in fiscal year 2012, and for each fiscal year thereafter, the Board annual contribution toward funding amortization of the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) has been made by the Montgomery County Council directly to the CRHBT rather than to the Board's OPEB Plan Trust. In FY 2017, the Montgomery County Council contributed \$63,055,000 and recorded as on behalf of the Board employees. In FY 2018 the Montgomery County Council contributed \$55,165,381 and recorded as on behalf of the Board employees.

The CRHBT is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit healthcare plan sponsored by the County. Other agencies and political subdivisions have the right to elect participation. The Board of Trustees has the exclusive authority to manage the assets of the CRHBT. The Board of Trustees consists of nineteen trustees and functions as part of the County. Separate financial statements are not issued for the CRHBT.

Funded Status and Funding Progress. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the Board are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The *Schedule of Funding Progress* presented as supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

NET OPEB LIABILITY

The net OPEB liability is to be measured as the total OPEB liability, less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability should be measured as of the OPEB plan's most recent fiscal year end. The components of the Plan's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017, were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,677,550,932
Plan fiduciary net position	 (385,355,507)
Net OPEB liability	\$ 2,292,195,425
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability:	14.39%

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, then rolled forwarded using the single discount rate (SDR) which is based on the assumed 7.50% long term rate of return for projected benefits paid before the crossover year and the municipal bond index rate for projected benefits paid after the crossover year with using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

Actuarial assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation were:

Valuation date	July 1, 2016
Measurement date	June 30, 2017
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Asset valuation method	Fair Market Value
Inflation rate	3.0%
Salary increases	1.95% to 9.40%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.50%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates
Health care cost trend rates	Trend rates of 11.8% for Rx, 6.77% for pre-65 medical and 5.41% for 65+ medical,
	decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50%
Mortality	Healthy lives: RP-2014 White Collar mortality table, sex distinct, with generational morality
	improvements using scale MP-2014. The provision for future mortality improvement for
	healthy lives is based on the generational application of the MP-2014 improvement scales.
	Disabled lives: 100% of published rates for RP 2000 disabled mortality table, projected to
	2022 using projections scale AA (sex distinct).

The total OPEB liability shown is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2016, and a measurement date of June 30, 2017. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to the OPEB plan's fiscal year end.

The assets of CRHBT are managed by the County. The following target allocation was adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2017 by the CRHBT's Board. The long-term expected rate of return on CRHBT plan investments was determined by the County using a building-block method in which bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment

expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the OPEB plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 (see the discussion of the OPEB plan's investment policy) are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equities	19.00%	4.75%
International Equities	15.00	4.75
Emerging Market Equities	3.80	4.75
Global Equities	4.20	4.75
Private Equity	8.00	6.60
Credit Opportunities	2.00	5.05
Long Duration Fixed Income	13.50	2.05
High Yield Bonds	10.00	3.15
Global ILS	12.00	0.94
Private Real Assets	5.00	6.36
Public Real Assets	6.50	4.25
Cash	1.00	-0.30
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate: A Single Discount Rate of 5.87% was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017. The Single Discount Rate was based on an expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 7.5% and a municipal bond rate of 3.56%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this Single Discount Rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance the benefit payments through the year 2061. As a result, the long-term plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through the year 2061, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments after that date.

By comparison, the Single Discount Rate as of June 30, 2016, was 5.27%, based on an expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 7.50% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85%.

All of the demographic assumptions and most of the economic assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 retirement system valuations performed by an actuarial firm.

CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY

			Ir	ncrease (Decreases)	
				Plan Fiduciary	Net OPEB
	Tota	l OPEB Liability (a)		Net Position (b)	Liability (a)-(b)
Balances at 6/30/2016	\$	2,747,375,124	\$	304,788,014	\$ 2,442,587,110
Changes for the year					
Service cost		125,216,637			125,216,637
Interest		146,230,235			146,230,235
Differences between expected and					
actual experience		(270,838,727)			(270,838,727)
Contributions - employer				96,333,627	(96,333,627)
Medicare Part D subsidies				18,725,635	(18,725,635)
Contributions - employee				37,315,988	(37,315,988)
Net Investment Income				36,233,300	(36,233,300)
Benefit payments, including refunds					
of employee contributions		(70,432,337)		(107,748,325)	37,315,988
Administrative expense				(292,732)	292,732
Assumption changes					-
Net Changes		(69,824,192)		80,567,493	 (150,391,685)
Balances as of 6/30/2017	\$	2,677,550,932	\$	385,355,507	\$ 2,292,195,425

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.87%, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (4.87%) or one percent higher (6.87%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (4.87%)	Discount Rate (5.87%)	<u>1% Increase (6.87%)</u>
Net OPEB liability	\$2,765,413,599	\$2,292,195,425	\$1,913,768,465

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Plan, as well as what the Plan's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percent lower or one percent higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Current Rate	1% Increase
Net OPEB liability	\$1,852,999,552	\$2,292,195,425	\$2,864,651,076

Rate of Return on Investments. The annual money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan investments, net of OPEB plan investment expenses, for FY 2017 was 11.99%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

OPEB plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds.

OPEB LIABILITIES, OPEB EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the Board recognized OPEB expense of \$180,665,367. At June 30, 2018, the Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	 erred Outflows f Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in assumptions	\$ -	\$	239,633,233
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan			
investments at measurement date			9,369,334
Board contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 111,778,110		
Total	\$ 111,778,110	\$	249,002,567

Board contributions of \$111,778,110 reported as deferred outflows of resources subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

2019 \$ (33,547,82	
	7)
2020 (33,547,82	7)
2021 (33,547,82	7)
2022 (33,547,82	9)
2023 (31,205,49	4)
Thereafter (83,605,76	3)
Total \$ (249,002,56	7)

XIV. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE BENEFITS (GASB 74)

In FY 2017, a new accounting standard for OPEB plan (GASB 74) required the new measurement of the OPEB liability as Net OPEB liability, which is total OPEB liability less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. Since the Board does not issue separate OPEB plan financial statements, the Board needs to disclose the required OPEB plan information, such as Net OPEB Liability, long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments, and discount rate, etc.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE OPEB PLAN

Plan Description. For a description of the plan and the benefits provided, see Note XIII.

Plan membership consisted of the following at July 1, 2017, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Inactive Plan Members with Medical Coverage	9,493
Active Plan Members	23,010
Total	32,503

Contributions. The Board has the authority to establish and amend contribution requirements of the plan members and the Board. Retired plan members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits are required to contribute 36% and the Board contributes 64% toward the current cost of healthcare benefits.

Effective for employees hired July 1, 2011 and for certain employees hired as of July 1, 2006, a tiered contribution structure is in effect, with the Board contribution levels of 40, 50, or 64% respectively based on years of service. During fiscal year 2018, plan members and beneficiaries receiving benefits contributed \$39,875,875 (approximately 26.3% of current contributions). The Board and other contributing entities' contributed \$111,778,110 (approximately 73.7% of current contributions) for current premiums, claims and administrative expenses. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings.

NET OPEB LIABILITY

The net OPEB liability is to be measured as the total OPEB liability, less the amount of the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability should be measured as of the OPEB plan's most recent fiscal year end. The components of the Plan's net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018, were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,838,086,716
Plan fiduciary net position	(455,655,062)
Net OPEB liability	\$2,382,431,654
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability:	16.06%

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, then rolled forwarded using the single discount rate (SDR) which is based on the assumed 7.50% long term rate of return for projected benefits paid before the crossover year and the municipal bond index rate for projected benefits paid after the crossover year with using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation were:

Valuation date	July 1, 2017
Measurement date	June 30, 2018
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Asset valuation method	Fair Market Value
Inflation rate	3.0%
Salary increases	1.95% to 9.40%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.50%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates
Health care cost trend rates	Trend rates of 11.8% for Rx, 6.77% for pre-65 medical and 5.41% for 65+ medical, decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50%
Mortality	Healthy lives: Healthy lives: RP-2014 White Collar mortality table, sex distinct, with generational morality improvements using scale MP-2014. The provision for future mortality improvement for healthy lives is based on the generational application of the MP-2014 improvement scales. Disabled lives: 100% of published rates for RP 2000 disabled mortality table, projected to 2022 using projections scale AA (sex distinct).

The total OPEB liability shown is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2017, and a measurement date of June 30, 2018. Update procedures were used to roll forward the total OPEB liability to the OPEB plan's fiscal year end.

Discount Rate: A Single Discount Rate of 5.4% was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018. The Single Discount Rate was based on an expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 7.5% and a municipal bond rate of 3.62%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this Single

Discount Rate assumes that for contributions until FY 2034, the County will contribute the amount of the net benefit payments plus 50% of the difference between the Annual Required Contribution calculation in the actuarial valuation and the projected net benefit payments. For contributions during FY 2034 and after, the County will contribute the Annual Required Contribution amount calculated in the actuarial valuation.

By comparison, the Single Discount Rate as of June 30, 2017, was 5.87%, based on an expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments of 7.50% and a municipal bond rate of 3.56%.

			Ir	crease (Decreases)	
				Plan Fiduciary	Net OPEB
	Total	OPEB Liability (a)		Net Position (b)	Liability (a)-(b)
Balances at 6/30/2017	\$	2,677,550,932	\$	385,355,507	\$ 2,292,195,425
Changes for the year					
Service cost		88,364,530			88,364,530
Interest		157,630,127			157,630,127
Differences between expected and					
actual experience		(216,455,378)			(216,455,378)
Contributions - employer				90,580,304	(90,580,304)
Medicare Part D subsidies				21,197,806	(21,197,806)
Contributions - employee				39,875,875	(39,875,875)
Net Investment Income				31,492,273	(31,492,273)
Benefit payments, including refunds					
of employee contributions		(72,763,620)		(112,639,495)	39,875,875
Administrative expense				(207,208)	207,208
Assumption changes		203,760,125			203,760,125
Net Changes		160,535,784		70,299,555	90,236,229
Balance as of 6/30/2018	\$	2,838,086,716	\$	455,655,062	\$ 2,382,431,654

CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.4%, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower (4.4%) or one-percent higher (6.4%) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease (4.4%)</u>	Discount Rate (5.4%)	1% Increase (6.4%)
Net OPEB liability	\$ 2,893,373,922	\$ 2,382,431,654	\$ 1,973,528,663

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate. The following presents the net OPEN liability of the Plan, as well as what the Plan's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percent lower or one percent higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1% Decrease	Current Rate	<u>1% Increase</u>
Net OPEB liability	\$1,920,910,641	\$ 2,382,431,654	\$ 2,984,780,022

Rate of Return on Investments. The annual money-weighted rate of return on OPEB plan investments, net of OPEB plan investment expenses, for FY 2018 was 8.82%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

OPEB plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds.

XV. TRUST PLANS CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Condensed financial statements for the Retirement and Pension System and the OPEB Plan Trust are as follows:

	CONDENS	ED STATEMENT OF FIDUCIAF	RY NE	T POSITION		
		Retirement and Pension System		OPEB Plan Trust	_	Total
Assets:						
Current assets	\$	1,719,166,654	\$	462,365,467	\$	2,181,532,121
Total assets		1,719,166,654			_	2,181,532,121
Liabilities:						
Total liabilities				6,710,405		6,710,405
Net Position:						
Restricted for pension and other postemployment benefits	\$	1,719,166,654	\$	455,655,062	\$	2,174,821,716

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

		Retirement and Pension System		OPEB Plan Trust	Total
Additions:			_		
Contributions	\$	104,186,945	\$	151,653,985	\$ 255,840,930
Net investment earnings	_	124,868,624	_	31,492,273	156,360,897
Total additions		229,055,569		183,146,258	412,201,827
Deductions:			_		
Benefit and premium payments		95,135,058		112,639,495	207,774,553
Administrative expenses	_	1,209,069	_	207,208	1,416,277
Total deductions		96,344,127	_	112,846,703	209,190,830
Change in net position		132,711,442	-	70,299,555	203,010,997
Net position – beginning	_	1,586,455,212	_	385,355,507	1,971,810,719
Net position – ending	\$	1,719,166,654	\$	455,655,062	\$ 2,174,821,716

XVI. CONTINGENCIES

Litigation. The Board, in the normal course of its operations, is subject to lawsuits and claims. While the outcome of these matters is uncertain, the Board believes that any losses not otherwise covered by insurance, which may ultimately be incurred as a result of lawsuits and claims, will not have a material adverse effect on the Board financial condition. Additionally, it is the opinion of counsel that under current law, the Board would have governmental immunity in non-contractual matters for any individual judgments in excess of \$100,000, increasing to \$400,000 effective October 1, 2016, except for civil rights cases.

Supported Projects. Certain programs, referred to as supported projects, serving specific needs and purposes of the school system and the welfare of the students, are funded by special federal and state grants and are included in the General Fund and the Enterprise Funds. Grant activities are subject to audit by the granting agencies.

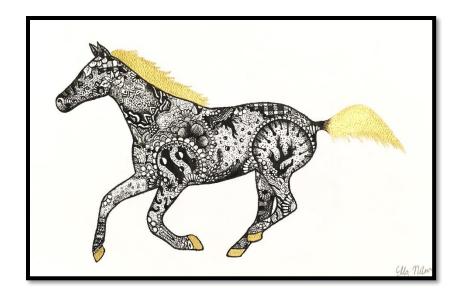
Federal Financial Assistance. The Board receives financial assistance from the U.S. Government. Entitlement to the resources is generally conditioned on compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable Federal regulations, including expenditures of resources for eligible

purposes. All grants are subject to financial and compliance audits. Any disallowances as a result of these audits become a liability of the fund that received the grants.

In the opinion of management, the ultimate resolution of any of these matters or audits will not be material to the basic financial statements of the Board.

XVII. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES/RESTATEMENT

The Board implemented Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The implementation of the statement required the Board to record beginning net OPEB liability and effects on net position of contributions made by the Board during the measurement period (fiscal year ending June 30, 2017). Due to the determination that the business-type activity would not be subject to the net OPEB liability going forward, the governmental activities absorbed the entire net OPEB liability. As a result, a restatement on the FY 2018 Statement of Activities reflects an increase of \$8,769,730 for Business-Type Activities, and a decrease of net position for Governmental Activities of \$1,846,547,887.



Student: Ella Nilsen, 8th Grade School: Tilden Middle School

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Fiscal Year Ending	2018	2017		2016		2015	2014
Total pension Liability							
Service Cost	\$ 50,395,825	\$ 44,436,725	\$	43,500,877	\$	53,269,208	\$ 53,238,295
Interest	146,658,956	141,159,580		135,814,794		123,895,167	120,371,102
Benefit Changes							
Difference between Actual & Expected, if any	31,406,064			(22,132,062)		(18,234,988)	(47,593,419)
Assumption Changes	132,086,081					93,368,251	
Benefit Payments	(95,135,058)	(90,109,676)		(85,230,639)		(81,971,251)	(76,147,472)
Refund							
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	 265,411,868	 95,486,629	_	71,952,970	_	170,326,387	 49,868,506
Total Pension Liability -Beginning	 1,977,417,960	 1,881,931,331	_	1,809,978,361		1,639,651,974	 1,589,783,468
Total Pension Liability -Ending (a)	\$ 2,242,829,828	\$ 1,977,417,960	\$	1,881,931,331	\$	1,809,978,361	\$ 1,639,651,974
Plan Fiduciary Net Position							
Contribution -Employer	79,863,596	65,877,870		74,861,086		83,498,517	80,544,815
Contribution -Employee	24,323,349	23,749,197		22,949,001		22,486,721	21,578,300
Net Investment Income	124,868,624	172,942,114		(3,391,963)		26,441,619	179,375,231
Benefit Payments	(95,135,058)	(90,109,676)		(85,230,639)		(81,971,251)	(76,147,472)
Refund							
Admin Expense	(1,209,068)	(1,151,736)		(2,012,071)		(2,217,291)	(2,163,665)
Other	 	 					
Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	132,711,443	171,307,769		7,175,414		48,238,315	203,187,209
Plan Fiduciary Net Position -beginning	 1,586,455,212	 1,415,147,443		1,407,972,029		1,359,733,714	 1,156,546,505
Plan Fiduciary Net Position -Ending (b)	\$ 1,719,166,655	\$ 1,586,455,212	\$	1,415,147,443	\$	1,407,972,029	\$ 1,359,733,714
Net Pension Liability -Ending (a-b)	 523,663,173	390,962,748		466,783,888		402,006,332	 279,918,260
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability	76.65%	80.23%		75.20%		77.79%	82.93%
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 1,563,346,475	\$ 1,468,494,379	\$	1,425,722,698	\$	1,429,764,138	\$ 1,390,868,330
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	33.50%	26.62%		32.74%		28.12%	20.13%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Plan Net Postion							
 FY Ending 30-Jun	Total Pension Plan Net Liability Position				Net Pension Liability	•		Covered Payroll	Net Pension Liability as a % of Covered Payroll	
 2014	ć	1 (20 (51 074	ć	1 250 722 714	ć	270 019 200	82.02%	ć	1 200 868 220	20.12%
2014	Ş	1,639,651,974	Ş	1,359,733,714	\$	279,918,260	82.93%	Ş	1,390,868,330	20.13%
2015		1,809,978,361		1,407,972,029		402,006,332	77.79%		1,429,764,138	28.12%
2016		1,881,931,331		1,415,147,443		466,783,888	75.20%		1,425,722,698	32.74%
2017		1,977,417,960		1,586,455,212		390,962,748	80.23%		1,468,494,379	26.62%
2018		2,242,829,828		1,719,166,655		523,663,173	76.65%		1,563,346,475	33.50%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

 FY Ending 30-Jun	D	Actuarially Determined Contribution		Actual Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll
2014	\$	79,016,414	\$	80,544,815	\$ (1,528,401) \$	1,390,868,330	5.79%
2015		44,295,412		83,498,517	(39,203,105)	1,429,764,138	5.84%
2016		58,384,555		74,861,086	(16,476,531)	1,425,722,698	5.25%
2017		59,762,674		65,877,870	(6,115,196)	1,468,494,379	4.49%
2018		58,627,379		79,863,596	(21,236,217)	1,563,346,475	5.11%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation Date: Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1, 1 year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Measurement date	30-Jun
Actuarial cost method	Projected Unit Credit
Amortization method	Level percent of payroll open amortization method over 15 years with
	plan changes closed over 30 years
Asset valuation method	5 year smoothing
Investment rate of return	7.50%
Projected Salary increases	Service and age split between teachers and staff
Cost of living adjustments	1.95% - 3%
Inflation	2.75%
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that specific to the type of eligibility condition and years of services
Mortality rates	Healthy lives: RP-2014 white collar mortality table with scale MP-2014 projection scales
	Disabled lives:100% of published rates for RP2000 disabled mortality table, sex distinct, projected to the year 2022
Note	The Board contribution rate for fiscal year 2018 was based on updated results from the actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, and a contribution rate of 4.68% based on an investment return assumption of 7.25% (compared to a rate of 4.11% based on an investment return assumption of 7.5% in prior years.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF PENSION PLAN INVESTMENT RETURNS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Fiscal year ending June 30	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Actual money weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	7.8%	11.9%	-0.02%	2.20%	15.75%	12.95%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEDULE OF THE BOARD PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MARYLAND STATE RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEM YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Fiscal Year Ending									
Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems	2018	2017	2016	2015						
Board's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.03042730%	0.03027640%	0.02665060%	0.02295670%						
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 6,579,513	\$ 7,143,423	\$ 5,538,451	\$ 4,074,064						
Board's covered payroll	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%						
Plan fiduciary net position as of a percentage of the total pension liability	66.71%	62.97%	66.26%	69.53%						
Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems										
Board's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0000000%	0.0000000%	0.0000000%	0.0000000%						
State's proportionate share of the net pension liblity (asset) associated with the Board	\$ 1,757,492,373	\$ 1,871,367,674	\$ 1,522,877,235	\$ 1,115,879,101						
Board's covered payroll	\$ 1,468,494,379	\$ 1,425,722,698	\$ 1,429,764,138	\$ 1,390,868,330						
Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	119.68%	131.26%	106.51%	80.23%						
Plan fiduciary net position as of a percentage of the total pension liability	71.41%	67.95%	70.76%	69.53%						

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:	
Valuation Date	7/1/2017
Measurement date	30-Jun
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level percent of payroll, closed
Asset valuation method	5 year smoothing
Investment rate of return	7.50%
Discount rate	7.50%
Salary increases	3.15% to 9.15%, including wage inflation
Inflation	2.65% general, 3.15% wage
Retirement age	Experience-based table of rates that specific to the type of eligibility condition and years of services
Mortality rates	RP-2014 mortality tables

Note 1 - Changes in Benefit Terms - There were no benefit changes during the year

Note 2 - Changes in Assumptions - Adjustments to the roll-forward liabilities were made to reflect an inflation assumption change from 2.90% to 2.65%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE BOARD CONTRIBUTIONS MARYLAND STATE RETIREMENT AND PENSION SYSTEM YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Fiscal Year Ending								
Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems	2018		2017		2016	2015			2014
Contractually required contribution	\$	619,299 \$	589,809	\$	561,723	\$	534,974	\$	509,499
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess)		619,299	589,809		561,723		534,974		509,499
Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems									
Contractually required contribution	\$	168,182,560 \$	157,007,517	\$	156,997,295	\$	148,989,559	\$	131,705,430
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution Contribution deficiency (excess)		168,182,560	157,007,517		156,997,295		148,989,559		131,705,430
Board's covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	\$	1,468,494,379 \$ 11.45%	1,425,722,698 11.01%	\$	1,429,764,138 10.98%	\$	1,390,868,330 10.71%	\$	1,358,290,896 9.70%
contributions as a percentage of covered payroli		11.45%	11.01%		10.98%		10.71%		5.70%
Employees' Retirement and Pension Systems		2013	2012		2011		2010		2009
Employees Retrement and Pension Systems		2015	2012		2011		2010		2005
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$	485,237 \$ 485,237	462,130 462,130	\$	440,124 440,124	\$	419,166 419,166	\$	399,206 399,206
Contribution deficiency (excess)		-	402,130		-		-		-
Teachers' Retirement and Pension Systems									
Contractually required contribution	\$	173,954,985 \$	169,926,025	\$	149,981,157	\$	124,897,387	\$	115,507,019
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		173,954,985	169,926,025		149,981,157		124,897,387		115,507,019
Contribution deficiency (excess)	_	-	-		-		-		-
Board's covered payroll	\$	1,342,294,369 \$	1,306,604,776	\$	1,346,387,488	\$	1,352,101,092	\$	1,327,592,509
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		12.96%	13.01%		11.14%		9.24%		8.70%

Schedule shows contribution information for 10 years.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB PLAN LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Fiscal Year Ending	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability		
Service Cost	\$ 88,364,530	\$ 125,216,637
Interest	157,630,127	146,230,235
Benefit Changes		
Different between Actual & Expected if any	(216,455,378)	
Assumption Changes	203,760,125	(270,838,727)
Benefit Payments, including refunds	(72,763,620)	(70,432,337)
of employee contributions		
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	160,535,784	(69,824,192)
Total OPEB Liability -Beginning	 2,677,550,932	2,747,375,124
Total OPEB Liability -Ending (a)	\$ 2,838,086,716	\$ 2,677,550,932
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contribution -Employer	90,580,304	96,333,627
Contribution -Nonemployer entities		
Medicare Part D subsidies	21,197,806	18,725,635
Contributions-member	39,875,875	37,315,988
Net Investment Income	31,492,273	36,233,300
Benefit Payments, including refunds	(112,639,495)	(107,748,325)
of employee contributions		
Admin Expense	(207,208)	(292,732)
Other	 	
Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	70,299,555	80,567,493
Plan Fiduciary Net Position -beginning	 385,355,507	304,788,014
Plan Fiduciary Net Position -Ending (b)	\$ 455,655,062	\$ 385,355,507
Net OPEB Liability -Ending (a-b)	\$ 2,382,431,654	\$ 2,292,195,425
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	16.06%	14.39%
Covered Employee Payroll (c)	\$ 1,563,346,475	\$ 1,546,150,104
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	152.39%	148.25%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF NET OPEB PLAN LIABILITY YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

 FY Ending 30-Jun	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Net Position	Net OPEB Liability	as a % of Total OPEB Liability	Covered Payroll	Net OPEB Liability as a % of Covered Payroll
2017	\$ 2,677,550,932	\$ 385,355,507	\$ 2,292,195,425	14.39%	\$ 1,546,150,104	148.25%
2018	2,838,086,716	455,655,062	2,382,431,654	16.06%	1,563,346,475	152.39%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FY Ending 30-Jun	D	Actuarially Determined ontribution	Actual Contribution	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll	Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll
2017 2018	\$	136,339,000 168,287,000	\$ 115,059,262 111,778,110	\$ 21,279,738 56,508,890	\$ 1,546,150,104 1,563,346,475	7.44% 7.15%

Notes to Schedule:

Valuation Date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are caculated as of July 1, one year prior to the begining of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Valuation date	July 1, 2017
Actuarial cost method	Projected Unit Credit
Amortization method	Level percentage of projected payroll. Increasing 3% per year. Open basis 30
Remaining amortization period	years
Investment rate of return	7.50%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation
Inflation	3%
Salary increases	1.95% to 9.40%, including inflation
Retirement ages	Experience-based table of rates.
Health care cost trend rates	(initial, ultimate)
Medical pre-65	6.77%, 4.5%
Medical post-65	5.41%, 4.5%
Prescription drugs	11.8%, 4.5%
Dental	4.50%
Vision	3.50%
Mortality rates	Healthy lives: RP-2014 White Collar mortality table, sex distinct, with generational
	morality improvements using scale MP-2014. The provision for future mortality
	improvement for healthy lives is based on the generational application of the
	MP-2014 improvement scales
	Disabled Lives: RP-2000 disabled mortality table, sex distinct, projected to 2022
	using projection scale AA (static table)
Health Care Trend Rates	Trend rates of 11.8% for Rx, 6.77% for pre-65 medical and 5.41% for 65+ medical,
	decreasing to an ultimate trend rate of 4.50%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

There were no changes in benefit terms or assumptions

Actuarially determined contribution was calculated and provided in the actuarial valuation report from the prior actuary and is equal to normal cost plus 30-year open level-percentage-of-payroll amortization of the unfunded liability. Actual contribution equals the sum of the employer contribution and the Medicare Part D subsidy from the federal government.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF OPEB PLAN INVESTMENT RETURNS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Fiscal year ending June 30	2018	2017
Actual money weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	8.82%	11.99%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. The information is provided by Montgomery County Employee Retirement Plans.

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2018

Capital Projects Fund — The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources used in the acquisition or construction of school sites and buildings and other major capital facilities.

Special Revenue Fund (nonmajor) — The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the receipt and expenditure of Cable TV franchise fees that are restricted as to purpose and use.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Budgeted Am	ounts		Variance with Final Budget -		
		Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:							
Montgomery County	\$	671,388,107 \$	673,388,107 \$	222,264,231	\$ (451,123,876)		
State of Maryland		74,105,784	75,313,247	60,691,473	(14,621,774)		
Federal		85,457	1,791,278	1,705,821	(85,457)		
Other sources		7,784,538	7,784,538	1,119,485	(6,665,053)		
Total revenues		753,363,886	758,277,170	285,781,010	(472,496,160)		
Expenditures and encumbrances:							
Capital outlay	_	753,363,886	758,277,170	285,781,010	472,496,160		
Total expenditures and encumbrances		753,363,886	758,277,170	285,781,010	472,496,160		
Excess of revenues over expenditures and encumbrances		-	-	-			
Fund balance - beginning		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
Fund balance - ending	\$	\$	\$	- \$_			
Reconciliation to GAAP fund balance: 2017 encumbrances outstanding			_				
Fund balance - GAAP basis			\$ _	-			

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND JUNE 30, 2018

Award Number	Project Name		Project Authorization	Expended to Jun 30, 2018	Committed	Available for Future Expenditure
000000	Unliquidated Surplus for Local Funds	\$	2,018,912 \$	- \$	- \$	2,018,912
006503	Water and Indoor Air Quality Improvements		688,102	72,000	520,615	95,487
016532	Fire Safety Code Upgrades Local Funding		6,306,460	1,632,438	138,826	4,535,196
036510	Technology Modernization Local Funding		10,218,849		1,056,607	9,162,242
056501	Restroom Renovations Local Funding		1,814,562	1,317,524	39,137	457,901
076506	Building Modifications and Program Improvements		7,474,170	1,242,477	1,140,055	5,091,638
096501	Fairland Elementary School Local Funding		6,258,848	6,258,848		
096505	Montgomery Knolls Elementary School Local		4,163,292	3,995,042	168,250	
106500	County Water Quality Compliance		3,100			3,100
116504	Clarksburg Cluster ES (Clarksburg Village Site #1)		17,832,570	17,832,570		
116505	Clarksburg High School Local Funding		11,823,000	8,050,014	191,642	3,581,344
116506	Clarksburg/Damascus Middle School (New)		52,764,000	47,801,683	10,116	4,952,201
116510	Viers Mill Elementary School Addition 2013		11,172,865	11,154,498	40.000	18,367
116513	Wyngate Elementary School Addition 2013		7,346,823	7,221,886	13,203	111,734
136500	Arcola Elementary School Local Funding		3,841,000	3,654,304	(040.070)	186,696
136502	Bethesda-Chevy Chase Middle School #2 2017		54,114,000	54,363,073	(249,073)	10 707
136504	North Chevy Chase Elementary School Local Funding		4,776,000	4,725,238	34,057	16,705
136505	Northwest Elementary School #8 (New) 2018		2,979,000	45.055.000		2,979,000
136507	Julius West Middle School Addition 2016		15,303,000	15,255,998		47,002
136508	Wood Acres ES Addition - State Funding		576,000	576,000		
100510	Modifications to Holding, Special Education &		004.000			004.000
136510	Alternative Schools Local		204,398			204,398
546034	Land Acquisition Local Funding		1,341,303	40,000,000	0 500 404	1,341,303
651503	North Bethesda MS Addition 2018		21,593,000	16,882,093	2,580,194	2,130,713
651504	Lucy V Barnsley ES Addition 2018		13,224,000	10,995,910	1,752,366	475,724
651505	Kensington-Parkwood ES Addition 2018		12,679,000	9,169,005	415,764	3,094,231
651510	Diamond Elementary School Addition 2018		9,147,000	7,235,216	73,645	1,838,139
651513	Bethesda-Chevy Chase HS Addition 2018		39,647,000	30,392,558	8,591,038	663,404
651515	Blair Ewing Center Improvements 2018		1,512,000		40.000	1,512,000
746032	Design and Construction Management Roof Replacement		1,747,686	44 044 400	19,662	1,728,024
766995	•		28,095,575	11,344,168	6,596,523	10,154,884
796222 796235	Energy Conservation		2,566,608	700,000 4,575,981	588,830 656,693	1,277,778
	ADA Compliance Local Funding		12,471,558	, ,	9,142,681	7,238,884
816633 816695	HVAC Replacement Asbestos Abatement Local Funding		64,323,670	44,682,652	, ,	10,498,337
846540	Relocatable Classrooms Local Funding		254,393 4,710,892		22,378	232,015
876544	Stadium Lighting		350,872		2,412,339	2,298,553 350,872
896586	Planned Life Cycle Asset Replacement		8,650,957	5,013,815	2,036,188	1,600,954
916587	Rehab/Renovation of Closed Schools		62,348,122	57,400,782	4,360,257	587,083
926557	School Security Systems		150,453	57,400,702	4,000,201	150,453
926575	Current Replacements/Modernizations		615,689,365	328,596,717	149,955,806	137,136,842
956550	Stormwater Management		528,692	416,507	140,000,000	112,185
966553	Facility Planning Local Funding		1,939,550	410,507	138,223	1,801,327
975051	Improved (Safe) Access to Schools		6,294,779	3,889,454	1,412,806	992,519
651641	Shady Grove Transportation Depot Replacement		2,425,000	0,000,101	1,112,000	2,425,000
096503	Harmony Hills Elementary School Local Funding		5,448,741	5,307,314		141,427
096506	Rock View Elementary School Local Funding		5,470,000	5,007,742	40,622	421,636
651502	S. Christa McAuliffe ES Addition 2019		10,913,000	1,954,342	7,516,935	1,441,723
651507	Judith Resnick ES Addition 2020		871,000	1,001,012	1,010,000	871,000
651511	Burtonsville ES Addition 2020		1,172,000			1,172,000
651514	Ashburton ES Addition 2019		10,511,000	2,407,735	5,281,147	2,822,118
651518	Gaithersburg ES Additon 2020		3,900	,	1,500	2,400
651705	Thomas W. Pyle MS Addition 2020		1,426,000	874,305	444,690	107,005
651706	Takoma Park MS Addition 2020		1,954,000	507,845	488,800	957,355
651708	Pine Crest ES Addition 2020		703,000		5,000	698,000
651709	Montgomery Knolls ES Addition 2020		546,000	22,437	213,930	309,633
651713	Clarksburg Cluster ES (Village Site #2) 2019		34,684,000	5,720,704	23,965,971	4,997,325
116503	Bradley Hills ES Addition - State Funding		4,305,000	4,305,000		, ,
116508	Georgian Forest ES Addition - State Funding		1,197,000	1,197,000		
116509	Somerset Elementary School Addition 2011		1,516,000	1,322,292	2,822	190,886
651704	Walt Whitman High School Addition 2021		1,660,000	40,557		1,619,443
651801	Outdoor Play Maintenance 2018		597,468		40,500	556,968
	Total Open & Interim Projects		1,216,348,535	745,115,724	231,820,745	239,412,066
	Capitalized land, equipment, furniture, & items not capitalized		(19,616,065)	(19,616,065)		
	Interim closing of open projects **	-	(635,784,182)	(635,784,182)	004 000 = 15 1	000 110 533
	Total construction in progress	\$	560,948,288 \$	89,715,477 \$	231,820,745 \$	239,412,066

*

* Appropriations for school modernizations are approved by the Montgomery County Council in the aggregate as one project, although the Board separately accounts for each modernization. The school modernization project, in the aggregate, does not exceed the legally appropriated project authorization at June 30, 2018.

** Represents expenditures for projects that are in use but not formally closed out.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Budg	geted Amounts				Variance with		
		r Year ryover					Actual	Final Budget - Positive		
	Encum	nbrances		Original		Final	Amounts	(Negative)		
Revenues:										
Cable TV franchise fees	\$		\$	1,697,504	\$	1,697,504	\$ 1,697,504	\$		
Total revenues		-		1,697,504		1,697,504	 1,697,504			
Expenditures and encumbrances:										
Community services		212		1,697,716	\$	1,697,716	 1,680,588		17,128	
Total expenditures and encumbrances		212		1,697,716		1,697,716	 1,680,588		17,128	
Excess of expenditures and encumbrance over revenues	6	(212)		(212)		(212)	16,916		17,128	
Fund balance - beginning		212		212		212	 280,688		280,476	
Fund balance - ending	\$	_	\$		\$		\$ 297,604	\$	297,604	
Reconciliation to GAAP fund balance: 2018 encumbrances outstanding							 30,900			
Fund balance - GAAP basis							\$ 328,504			

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS

June 30, 2018

Real Estate Management – Accounts for the rental of surplus space in school buildings for complementary programs such as child care, and for the administration of potential future school sites.

Field Trip – Accounts for the operation of transportation services for student field trips and external organizations.

Entrepreneurial Activities – Provides supplemental funding for the instructional program through the sale of Board expertise, services and products.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

		eal Estate anagement		Field Trip	En	trepreneurial		Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	
Assets									
Current assets:									
Equity in pooled cash and investments	\$	742,817	\$	339.212	\$	-	\$	1,082,029	
Accounts receivable	Ŧ	293,266	*	144,942	Ŧ	803,513	+	1,241,721	
Due from other funds				57,188		585,971		643,159	
Inventories						3,270		3,270	
Total current assets		1,036,083		541,342		1,392,754		2,970,179	
Noncurrent assets:									
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:						04.444		04.444	
Machinery and equipment Total noncurrent assets						81,111		81,111	
Total noncurrent assets				-		81,111		81,111	
Total assets		1,036,083		541,342		1,473,865		3,051,290	
Liabilities									
Current liabilities:									
Accounts payable		159,359				828,847		988,206	
Due to other funds		5,278				134,791		140,069	
Unearned revenue						192,250		192,250	
Capital leases - current						27,024		27,024	
Total current liabilities		164,637		-		1,182,912		1,347,549	
Noncurrent liabilities:									
Compensated absences		40,818		118,902		189,877		349,597	
Total noncurrent liabilities		40,818		118,902		189,877	_	349,597	
Total liabilities		205,455		118,902		1,372,789		1,697,146	
Net Position									
Net investment in capital assets						81,111		81,111	
Unrestricted		830,628		422,440		19,965		1,273,033	
Total net position	\$	830,628	\$	422,440	\$	101,076	\$	1,354,144	

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Real Estate Management	Field Trip	Field Trip Entrepreneurial			
Operating revenues:						
Rent and fees	\$ 3,536,111	\$ 2,148,783	\$ 8,857,581	\$ 14,542,475		
Total operating revenues	3,536,111	2,148,783	8,857,581	14,542,475		
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and wages	507,124	1,374,595	1,130,212	3,011,931		
Contracted services	106,727	55,322	6,943,054	7,105,103		
Supplies and materials	43,081	587,293	362,271	992,645		
Other charges	2,703,611	179,467	293,052	3,176,130		
Depreciation			37,674	37,674		
Total operating expenses	3,360,543	2,196,677	8,766,263	14,323,483		
Operating income (loss)	175,568	(47,894)	91,318	218,992		
Change in net position	175,568	(47,894)	91,318	218,992		
Total net position - beginning	655,060	470,334	9,758	1,135,152		
Total net position - ending	\$ 830,628	\$ 422,440	\$ 101,076	\$ 1,354,144		

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		eal Estate nagement	F	Field Trip	En	trepreneurial		Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	•	0 500 050	•	0.040.000	•	0 005 507	•	10 704 005
Receipts from customers and users	\$	3,509,356	\$	2,046,932	\$	8,205,537		13,761,825
Payments to suppliers		(141,152)		(642,615)		(6,769,430)		(7,553,197)
Payments to employees		(540,753)		(1,466,990)		(1,213,874)		(3,221,617)
Payments for assessments made by other funds Payments for other operating expenses		(148,979)		(78,922)		(169,802)		(397,703)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(<u>2,515,313)</u> 163,159		(141,595)		<u>(25,892)</u> 26,539		(2,541,205) 48,103
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		163,159	-	(141,595)	-	20,539		40,103
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED								
Principal paid on capital leases						(26,539)		(26,539)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and						(20,000)		(20,555)
related financing activities						(26,539)		(26,539)
		<u> </u>				(20,000)		(20,000)
Increase (Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		163,159		(141,595)				21,564
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		579,658		480,807				1,060,465
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	742,817	\$	339,212	\$	-	\$	1,082,029
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash								
provided (used) by operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	175,568	\$	(47,894)	\$	91,318	\$	218,992
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	Ŷ		Ŷ	(11,001)	Ŷ	01,010	Ŷ	210,002
provided by operating activities:								
Depreciation						37,674		37,674
Effects of changes in operating assets and liabilities:								
Receivables		(26,755)		(101,851)		(422,310)		(550,916)
Accounts payable		3,378		, , ,		423,399		426,777
Due to other funds		5,278				121,736		127,014
Unearned revenue		, -				(229,734)		(229,734)
Compensated absences		5,690		8,150		4,456		18,296
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	163,159	\$	(141,595)	\$	26,539	\$	48,103

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

June 30, 2018

Pension and Other Employee Benefits Trust Funds:

- Retirement and Pension System Accounts for the activities of the Retirement and Pension System, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified Board employees.
- OPEB Plan Trust Accounts for activities that accumulate resources for postemployment healthcare benefits for qualified Board retirees.

Agency Funds – Accounts for assets held by elementary and secondary schools for student groups. Agency funds are custodial in nature (i.e., assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	Retirement and Pension	OPEB Plan	Total Pension and Other Employee Benefits
	System	Trust	Trust Funds
ASSETS			
Investments:			
Global equities	\$ 967,306,424	\$ -	\$ 967,306,424
Fixed income securities	409,778,921		409,778,921
Real estate	97,530,749		97,530,749
Alternative investments	231,827,167		231,827,167
Short-term investments/CRHBT	 12,393,629	 430,796,744	443,190,373
Total investments	 1,718,836,890	 430,796,744	2,149,633,634
Accounts receivable		1,168,371	1,168,371
Due from Internal Service Fund		26,437,330	26,437,330
Due from General Fund	 329,764	 3,963,022	4,292,786
Total assets	 1,719,166,654	 462,365,467	2,181,532,121
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable		388,298	388,298
Claims payable	 	 6,322,107	6,322,107
Total liabilities	 -	 6,710,405	6,710,405
NET POSITION			
Restricted for pension and other postemployment benefits	\$ 1,719,166,654	\$ 455,655,062	\$ 2,174,821,716

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Retirement and Pension System	OPEB Pla Trust	n	Total Pension and Other Employee Benef Trust Funds		
ADDITIONS						
Contributions:						
Employer	\$ 79,863,5	96 \$ 90,580	304	\$ 170,443,900		
Members	24,323,3	49 39,875,	875	64,199,224		
Federal government - Medicare Part D		21,197	806	21,197,806		
Total contributions	104,186,9	151,653	985	255,840,930		
Investment earnings:						
Net increase in fair value of investments	117,868,2	98		117,868,298		
Interest and dividends	12,969,2	18 31,492	273	44,461,491		
Total investment income	130,837,5			162,329,789		
Less investment expense:						
Investment fees and other	(5,968,8	92)		(5,968,892		
Total investment expense	(5,968,8		-	(5,968,892		
Net investment earnings	124,868,6	24 31,492,	273	156,360,897		
Total additions	229,055,5	<u></u>	258	412,201,827		
DEDUCTIONS						
Benefits paid to plan members	95,135,0	58 94,798	239	189,933,297		
Premiums paid to insurance companies		17,841	256	17,841,256		
Administrative expenses	1,209,0	<u></u>	208	1,416,277		
Total deductions	96,344,1	27 112,846,	703	209,190,830		
Change in net position	132,711,4	12 70,299	555	203,010,997		
Net position - beginning	1,586,455,2	12 385,355,	507	1,971,810,719		
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 1,719,166,6</u>	54 \$ 455,655,	062	\$ 2,174,821,716		

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Balance June 30, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2018
A 4-				
Assets				
Cash and investments	\$ 15,855,589	\$ 34,581,133	\$ 34,680,810	\$ 15,755,912
Accounts receivable	2,295,475	1,846,798	2,295,475	1,846,798
Inventories	151,382	163,164	151,382	163,164
Total assets	\$18,302,446	\$36,591,095	\$37,127,667	\$ <u>17,765,874</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 1,730,235	\$ 1,594,706	\$ 1,730,235	\$ 1,594,706
Due to student groups	16,572,211	34,996,389	35,397,432	16,171,168
Total liabilities	\$ 18,302,446	\$ 36,591,095	\$ 37,127,667	\$ 17,765,874

STATISTICAL SECTION

Board of Education of Montgomery County June 30, 2018

STATISTICAL SECTION

Table of Contents

This section of the Board's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about Board's overall financial health.

	Page
Financial Trends These schedules provide trend information to help the reader understand how the Board's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	113-121
Revenue Capacity Since Board revenues are primarily provided by Montgomery County, these schedules on the county's revenue sources are relevant to an understanding of Montgomery County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. Montgomery County levies property taxes and the Board has no authority to collect taxes.	122-128
Debt Capacity Since Board construction funding is primarily provided by Montgomery County, these schedules of the county's debt capacity assist the reader in assessing the affordability of Montgomery County's current levels of outstanding debt and Montgomery County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. The Board has no authority to issue bonds. The debit is issued by the Montgomery County.	129-132
Demographic and Economic Information Details found in these schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to aid the reader in understanding the environment within which the Board's financial activities take place.	133-134
Operating Information These schedules contain select operating indicators to help the reader understand how the information in the Board's financial report relates to the services the Board	136-139

provides and the activities it performs.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

				Fiscal Year		
	2009		2010	2011	2012	2013
Governmental Activities:						
Net Investment in capital assets Restricted for Instructional TV, Expendable	\$ 1,901,060,879	\$	1,972,419,863 \$	2,073,974,398	\$ 2,234,805,426 \$	2,377,418,879
Unrestricted	(202,703,251)		(303,827,808)	(367,057,361)	(446,600,594)	(487,587,959)
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 1,698,357,628	\$_	1,668,592,055 \$	1,706,917,037	\$ 1,788,204,832 \$	1,889,830,920
Business-type activities:						
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 4,231,936	\$	3,951,552 \$	3,759,753	\$ 3,570,524 \$	3,105,386
Unrestricted	(6,415,787)		(7,848,406)	(7,483,923)	(6,792,149)	(7,068,728)
Total business-type activities net position	\$ (2,183,851)	\$_	(3,896,854) \$	(3,724,170)	\$ (3,221,625) \$	(3,963,342)
Primary government:						
Net Investment in capital assets Restricted for Instructional TV, Expendable	\$ 1,905,292,815	\$	1,976,371,415 \$	2,077,734,151	\$ 2,238,375,950 \$	2,380,524,265
Unrestricted	(209,119,038)		(311,676,214)	(374,541,284)	(453,392,743)	(494,656,687)
Total primary government net position	\$ 1,696,173,777	\$	1,664,695,201 \$	1,703,192,867	\$ 1,784,983,207 \$	1,885,867,578

		2014		2015		2016	2017	2018
Governmental Activities:								
Net Investment in capital assets	\$	2,467,557,443	\$	2,545,451,592	\$	2,639,420,067	\$ 2,749,974,181 \$	2,884,728,055
Restricted for Instructional TV, Expendable							280,688	328,504
Unrestricted	_	(574,669,171)		(961,916,071)	_	(999,244,078)	 (1,024,990,225)	(2,824,799,646)
Total governmental activities net position	\$_	1,892,888,272	\$_	1,583,535,521	\$_	1,640,175,989	\$ 1,725,264,644 \$	60,256,913
Business-type activities:								
Net Investment in capital assets	\$	4,936,206	\$	5,195,791	\$	4,439,974	\$ 5,476,647 \$	6,625,622
Unrestricted		(7,848,538)		(7,337,109)		(5,288,323)	(1,101,387)	12,052,586
Total business-type activities net position	\$	(2,912,332)	\$_	(2,141,318)	\$_	(848,349)	\$ 4,375,260 \$	18,678,208
Primary government:								
Net Investment in capital assets	\$	2,472,493,649	\$	2,550,647,383	\$	2,643,860,041	\$ 2,755,450,828 \$	2,891,353,677
Restricted for Instructional TV, Expendable *							280,688	328,504
Unrestricted		(582,517,709)		(969,253,180)		(1,004,532,401)	(1,026,091,612)	(2,812,747,060)
Total primary government net position	\$	1,889,975,940	\$	1,581,394,203	\$	1,639,327,640	\$ 1,729,639,904 \$	78,935,121

In FY 2015, net position has been restated to conform with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. In FY 2018, net position has been restated to conform with GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for OPEB.

* Beginning in FY 2017, restricted for Instructional TV was reported under restricted net position.

								Fiscal Year
		2009		2010		2011		2012
Evnoncoc								
Expenses Governmental activities								
Instruction:								
Regular instruction	\$	1,344,807,372	\$	1,382,022,729	\$	1,395,636,699	\$	1,401,069,607
Special education	+	357,740,728	•	382,151,880	*	381,185,135	+	392,862,396
School administration		192,005,481		195,915,953		198,448,243		202,692,468
Student personnel services		16,709,007		16,590,455		15,726,065		16,251,838
Health services		31,477		40,091		17,919		17,911
Total instruction		1,911,294,065		1,976,721,108		1,991,014,061		2,012,894,220
Support services:								
Student transportation		122,633,059		125,139,197		126,428,398		129,115,379
Operation of plant		145,189,882		153,349,143		149,740,270		147,289,980
Maintenance of plant		57,587,517		59,180,621		60,799,687		64,129,559
Administration		63,094,864		60,891,077		58,701,766		57,291,531
Community services		2,168,062		2,291,223		2,129,034		2,090,179
Interest on capital leases		2,040,350		1,750,321		1,197,169		897,345
Total support services		392,713,734		402,601,582		398,996,324		400,813,973
Total government activities expenses		2,304,007,799		2,379,322,690		2,390,010,385		2,413,708,193
Business-type activities								
Food services		46,457,265		45,687,584		48,218,118		49,720,564
Real estate management		2,489,426		2,591,862		3,055,284		3,220,047
Field trips		1,772,511		1,697,423		1,751,109		1,770,547
Entrepreneurial activities		1,444,433		2,001,442		2,031,272		1,983,788
Total business-type activities expenses		52,163,635		51,978,311		55,055,783		56,694,946
Total primary government expenses	\$	2,356,171,434	\$	2,431,301,001	\$	2,445,066,168	\$	2,470,403,139
Program Bayanyaa								
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities	\$	5,033,518	\$	4,616,997	¢	4 111 100	\$	3,820,871
Charges for services Operating grants and contributions	φ	77,829,710	φ	126,099,052	\$	4,111,198 112,581,279	φ	83,474,771
Capital grants and contributions		48,858,868		44,257,276		54,258,286		59,387,969
Total governmental activities program revenues		131,722,096		174,973,325		170,950,763		146,683,611
Business-type activities								
Charges for services: Food services		22 404 720		40.004.007		18,577,749		19,252,693
Real estate management		22,191,730 2,397,720		18,621,337 2,667,604		2,812,240		2,892,122
Field trips		1,578,741		1,543,871		1,671,121		1,778,378
Entrepreneurial activities		1,872,573		1,849,158		3,633,389		2,186,618
Operating grants and contributions		21,564,749		24,871,047		27,800,835		30,590,480
Capital grants and contributions		405,452		641,790		696,950		464,308
Total business-type activities program revenues		50,010,965		50,194,807		55,192,284		57,164,599
Total primary government program revenues	\$	181,733,061	\$	225,168,132	\$	226,143,047	\$	203,848,210
	<u></u>	101,755,001	φ	223,100,132	φ	220,143,047	Ψ	205,040,210
Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities		(2,172,285,703)		(2,204,349,365)		(2,219,059,622)		(2,267,024,582
Business-type activities		(2,152,670)		(2,204,349,303) (1,783,504)		136,501		469,653
		(2,174,438,373)		(2,206,132,869)		(2,218,923,121)		(2,266,554,929
		(, , , , ,		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(, , , ,		
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position								
Governmental activities:								
Intergovernmental:	•		•		•		•	
Montgomery County	\$	1,656,384,034	\$	1,550,665,251	\$	1,553,166,556	\$	1,581,675,500
State of Maryland		597,009,068		616,478,426		668,581,752		761,695,928
Federal government Other income		2,728,591		6,454,228		35,268,390		4,414,871
Transfers		684,245 4,501		985,888		367,906		526,078
Total government activities		2,256,810,439		2,174,583,793		2,257,384,604		2,348,312,377
Business-type activities		101 500		70 504		00 400		22.000
Other income		161,500		70,501		36,183		32,892
Transfers		(4,501)		-		00.400		00.000
Total business-type activities Total primary government	\$	156,999 2,256,967,438	\$	70,501 2,174,654,294	\$	36,183 2,257,420,787	\$	32,892
. ca. prinary government	φ	2,200,007,400	ψ	2, 7,007,204	φ	2,201,720,101	ψ	2,0-10,040,208
Governmental activities	\$	84,524,736	\$	(29,765,572)	\$	38,324,982	\$	
Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total primary government	\$	84,524,736 (1,995,671) 82,529,065	\$	(29,765,572) (1,713,003) (31,478,575)	\$	38,324,982 <u>172,684</u> 38,497,666	\$	81,287,795 502,545 81,790,340

In fiscal year 2015, net position has been restated to conform with GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. In fiscal year 2018, net position has been restated to conform with GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for OPEB.

2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
\$ 1,425,776,788	\$	1,510,082,837	\$	1,507,192,601	\$	1,509,093,578	\$	1,633,033,361	\$	1,616,010,50
398,480,390		436,204,642		433,278,196		456,783,996		468,463,510		472,508,294
204,795,867		210,172,216		203,472,513		207,845,076		217,940,076		212,525,992
15,992,374		16,496,795		16,623,187		17,050,375		17,126,556		16,988,18
20,074		17,336		1,594		836		1,577		1,41
2,045,065,493	·	2,172,973,826		2,160,568,091		2,190,773,861		2,336,565,080		2,318,034,384
129,890,569		136,415,463		134,999,834		138,795,597		140,687,102		140,237,79
150,099,667		158,947,644		169,601,304		169,976,798		170,791,707		172,434,13
69,624,065		76,505,617		69,525,061		69,797,436		71,483,269		74,579,05
58,481,042		59,544,537		64,351,553		60,021,749		64,961,620		68,058,92
2,548,923		3,103,601		3,168,196		3,095,853		3,200,420		3,220,57
801,273		745,756		784,439		1,086,674		1,028,146		1,183,96
411,445,539		435,262,618		442,430,387		442,774,107		452,152,264		459,714,450
2,456,511,032		2,608,236,444		2,602,998,478		2,633,547,968		2,788,717,344		2,777,748,834
51,249,507		52,926,067		54,353,613		56,469,606		58,125,752		57,733,700
3,039,558		2,845,571		3,385,485		3.251.364		3,226,308		3,360,54
1,664,949		1,803,944		1,895,960		1,991,456		2,006,344		2,196,67
2,604,177		2,356,182		2,466,024		2,504,873		3,875,067		8,766,263
58,558,191		59,931,764		62,101,082		64,217,299		67,233,471		72,057,18
\$ 2,515,069,223	\$	2,668,168,208	\$	2,665,099,560	\$	2,697,765,267	\$	2,855,950,815	\$	2,849,806,017
\$ 3,871,684	\$	3,848,232	\$	3,804,324	\$	4,001,803	\$	4,146,827	\$	3,358,23
77,994,243	•	79,196,930	•	80,147,449	•	78,289,593	•	76,400,678	•	84,092,92
67,644,476		59,687,504		78,396,597		54,561,101		72,592,518		70,241,20
149,510,403		4 40 700 000	_	100 0 10 070			_		-	157.692.358
110,010,100	·	142,732,666		162,348,370		136,852,497		153,140,023		157,692,350
110,010,100		142,732,666		162,348,370		136,852,497		153,140,023		157,692,356
17,907,925		16,631,652		162,348,370		136,852,497		153,140,023		
										17,476,81
17,907,925		16,631,652		16,303,287		16,119,711		17,148,111		17,476,81 3,536,11
17,907,925 3,026,997		16,631,652 2,744,862		16,303,287 3,277,410		16,119,711 3,536,447		17,148,111 3,194,139		17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833		16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478		16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127		16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988		17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978		17,476,811 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898		16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408		16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764		16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574		17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310		17,476,810 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833		16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919		16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559		16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131	_	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198		17,476,818 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268	\$	16.631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374 225,203,744	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629)	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778)	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 <u>225,203,744</u> (2,440,650,108)	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471)	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321)	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47)
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326)	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820	÷	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 892,225,27
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249 2,758,250	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 892,225,27 21,302,60
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 892,225,27 21,302,60
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249 2,758,250	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,866 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249 2,758,250 865,352	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243 1,399,515	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393 460,704	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171 8,240,684	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201 344,265	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 892,225,27 21,302,60 14,687,98 2,801,596,63
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 7771,174,249 2,758,250 865,352 2,408,626,717 34,609	\$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243 1,399,515 2,468,561,130 32,817	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393 460,704 2,490,594,201 16,722	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171 8,240,684 2,553,335,939 11,800	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201 344,265 2,720,665,976 8,768	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 882,225,27 21,302,60 14,687,98 2,801,596,63 9,35
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249 2,758,250 865,352 2,408,626,717 34,609 34,609	\$ 	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243 1,339,515 2,468,561,130	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393 460,704 2,490,594,201	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171 8,240,684 2,553,335,939 11,800	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201 344,265 2,720,665,976	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 822,225,27 21,302,60 14,687,98 2,801,596,63 9,35 9,35
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249 2,758,250 865,352 2,408,626,717 34,609 34,609	\$ 	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243 1,399,515 2,468,561,130 32,817 32,817	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 <u>225,203,744</u> (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393 460,704 2,490,594,201 16,722 16,722	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171 8,240,684 2,553,335,939 11,800	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201 344,265 2,720,665,976 8,768 8,768	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 892,225,27 21,302,60 14,687,98 2,801,596,63
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 771,174,249 2,758,250 865,352 2,408,626,717 34,609 34,609	\$ \$ \$ \$	16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243 1,399,515 2,468,561,130 32,817 32,817	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 <u>381,764</u> 62,855,374 <u>225,203,744</u> (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393 460,704 2,490,594,201 16,722 16,722	\$	16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171 8,240,684 2,553,335,939 11,800	\$	17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201 344,265 2,720,665,976 8,768 8,768	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 822,225,27 21,302,60 14,687,98 2,801,596,63 9,35 9,35
17,907,925 3,026,997 1,735,962 2,235,250 32,844,833 30,898 57,781,865 \$ 207,292,268 (2,307,000,629) (776,326) (2,307,776,955) \$ 1,633,828,866 7771,174,249 2,758,250 865,352 2,408,626,717 34,609 \$ 2,408,661,326		16,631,652 2,744,862 1,786,478 1,974,638 35,934,919 1,877,408 60,949,957 203,682,623 (2,465,503,778) 1,018,193 (2,464,485,585) 1,672,780,820 792,450,552 1,930,243 1,399,515 2,468,561,130 32,817 2,468,593,947	\$	16,303,287 3,277,410 2,003,127 2,205,227 38,684,559 381,764 62,855,374 225,203,744 (2,440,650,108) 754,292 (2,439,895,816) 1,672,029,373 810,716,731 7,387,393 460,704 2,490,594,201 16,722 2,490,610,923		16,119,711 3,536,447 2,184,988 2,226,617 41,326,131 104,574 65,498,468 202,350,965 (2,496,695,471) 1,281,169 (2,495,414,302) 1,699,998,943 829,182,141 15,914,171 8,240,684 2,553,335,939 11,800 2,553,347,739		17,148,111 3,194,139 2,053,978 4,040,576 44,102,198 1,909,310 72,448,312 225,588,335 (2,635,577,321) 5,214,841 (2,630,362,480) 1,829,282,694 871,366,816 19,672,201 344,265 2,720,665,976 8,768 8,768 2,720,674,744	\$	17,476,81 3,536,11 2,148,78 8,857,58 44,052,64 1,509,10 77,581,04 235,273,40 (2,620,056,47 5,523,86 (2,614,532,61 1,873,380,76 892,225,27 21,302,60 14,687,98 2,801,596,63 9,35 9,35 2,801,605,99



Student: Martina Montero Alonso, 5th Grade School: Bradley Hills Elementary School

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

				Fis	sca	l Year				
		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013
General Fund:										
Nonspendable	\$	6,289,918	\$	7,221,461	\$	6,567,714	\$	7,310,053	\$	7,745,654
Assigned		6,183,758		6,104,012		6,370,994		7,069,165		5,478,166
Unassigned		44,346,530		206,026		16,999,947		28,660,135		36,068,895
Total general fund	\$	56,820,206	\$	13,531,499	\$	29,938,655	\$	43,039,353	\$	49,292,715
All other governmental funds:	¢	045.077	¢	005 070	•	070 707	¢	007.000	¢	005 400
Restricted - Special revenue fund	\$	245,077		265,873	Ф	279,707	\$	287,268	\$	365,128
Committed - Capital projects fund	\$	(13,858,371)		- 265,873	đ	279,707	- م	207 260	۰ ۳	365,128
Total all other governmental funds	Φ=	(13,613,294)	- ^Φ -	200,873	Ф	279,707	÷Φ=	287,268	· [•] =	305,128

		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018
O an and E and										
General Fund: Nonspendable	\$	7,952,232	¢	7,456,908	¢	7,781,042	¢	7.850.918	¢	8,264,483
Assigned	Ψ	2,510,534	Ψ	2,758,823	ψ	3,615,674	φ	8,262,452	φ	14,765,257
Unassigned		25,709,467		24,048,758		21,926,344		12,217,790		17,068,844
Total general fund	\$	36,172,233	\$	34,264,489	\$	33,323,060	\$	28,331,160	\$	40,098,584
All other governmental funds:										
Restricted - Special revenue fund Committed - Capital projects fund	\$	304,595	\$	265,417	\$	265,286	\$	280,688	\$	328,504
Total all other governmental funds	\$	304,595	\$	265,417	\$	265,286	\$	280,688	\$	328,504

Information for fiscal years 2009 to 2010 have been restated to conform to the new fund balance classifications established by GASB Statement No. 54 *Fund Balance Reporting and Government type Definitions.*

		2009		2010		2011	2012
Revenues							
Intergovernmental:							
Montgomery County	\$1	,704,483,481	\$	1,593,469,961	\$ 1	1,598,298,058	\$ 1,634,325,263
State of Maryland		602,257,843		619,385,100		672,165,098	765,912,232
Federal Government		73,709,427		127,230,073		146,479,166	88,309,979
Other		8,081,214		8,107,202		6,936,945	6,448,515
Total Revenue	2	,388,531,965	2	2,348,192,336	2	2,423,879,267	 2,494,995,989
Expenditures							
Current:							
Administration	\$	41,116,832	\$	39,543,392	\$	36,954,635	\$ 35,931,627
Mid-level administration		133,558,653		133,865,561		135,139,216	132,955,672
Instructional salaries and wages		835,121,087		851,338,027		824,315,364	806,181,103
Instructional textbooks and supplies		27,836,308		26,674,306		21,939,573	24,407,914
Other instructional costs		13,416,424		11,456,405		11,571,972	13,588,680
Special education		259,846,857		273,368,914		271,395,047	270,775,788
Student personnel services		11,544,552		11,289,494		10,680,737	10,649,399
Health services		31,125		38,695		16,267	16,908
Student transportation		87,139,938		87,252,913		94,135,828	95,559,434
Operation of plant		113,847,318		115,639,206		113,952,839	111,067,453
Maintenance of plant		34,797,983		34,612,073		33,013,662	31,575,617
Fixed charges		557,052,644		596,364,990		636,600,510	666,817,831
Community services		1,662,113		1,756,954		1,608,047	1,519,629
Debt service:							
Capital lease principal		24,465,455		20,178,442		19,024,733	18,844,888
Capital lease interest		2,040,350		1,750,321		1,197,169	897,345
Capital outlay		239,036,321		178,597,204		213,558,453	286,212,343
Total expenditures	2	,382,513,960	2	2,383,726,897	2	2,425,104,052	 2,507,001,631
Excess (deficiency) of Revenues							
over expenditures		6,018,005		(35,534,561)		(1,224,785)	(12,005,642)
Other financing sources							
Capital lease financing	\$	21,883,195	\$	6,125,021	\$	17,645,775	\$ 25,113,901
Technology loans from Montgomery County Transfers in		4,501		0			
Transfers out		4,501		0			
		21 007 606		6 125 024		17 645 775	 25 112 004
Total other financing sources		21,887,696		6,125,021		17,645,775	 25,113,901
Net change in fund balances	\$	27,905,701	\$	(29,409,540)	\$	16,420,990	\$ 13,108,259
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		1.3%		1.0%		0.9%	0.9%

	2013		2014		2015	2016		2017		2018
_										
\$	1,697,311,813	\$	1,722,421,710	\$	1,746,734,700	\$ 1,751,827,765	\$	1,899,983,488	\$	1,942,980,004
	776,187,259		802,146,773		818,487,290	832,480,205		873,853,069		896,240,261
	77,668,057		79,111,667		81,162,630	91,387,696		93,191,282		99,806,421
	6,501,793 2,557,668,922		7,613,644 2,611,293,794		6,557,953 2,652,942,573	 7,979,169 2,683,674,835		6,778,158 2,873,805,997		6,877,603 2,945,904,289
	2,007,000,922		2,011,233,734		2,002,942,073	 2,000,074,000		2,013,003,331		2,343,304,203
\$	38,361,432	\$	37,180,315	\$	43,121,059	\$ 38,137,108	\$	43,005,135	\$	46,373,276
	135,537,267		136,161,260		136,742,143	138,754,954		145,298,770		146,059,390
	831,267,986		862,096,690		887,923,350	903,658,977		957,765,591		978,816,045
	24,850,483 13,409,988		23,239,502 13,676,632		23,110,188 10,131,255	20,622,147 9,246,817		26,389,897 11,324,064		23,469,595 13,457,116
	275,623,730		291,929,538		298,528,876	313,795,044		321,502,025		333,569,547
	10,572,269		10,682,855		11,185,874	11,392,324		11,396,245		11,683,385
	18,994		16,388		1,594	836		1,577		1,411
	95,911,020		101,036,031		102,233,482	103,885,365		105,176,130		106,938,152
	112,560,889		118,604,859		127,576,145	126,557,151		130,631,994		135,115,367
	33,286,341		33,947,985		31,557,851	35,772,435		34,661,021		36,696,411
	705,727,831		758,138,841		759,060,741	750,150,331		819,971,483		813,415,347
	1,888,449		2,281,607		2,436,418	2,291,995		2,358,835		2,478,259
	19,394,211		21,691,477		28,238,622	28,223,640		30,098,676		30,934,266
	801,273		745,756		784,439	1,086,674		1,028,145		1,183,963
	280,935,624		237,654,916		234,711,185	 223,192,574		269,116,996		285,128,443
	2,580,147,787	2	2,649,084,652		2,697,343,222	 2,706,768,372		2,909,726,584		2,965,319,973
	(22,478,865)		(37,790,858)		(44,400,649)	(23,093,537)		(35,920,587)		(19,415,684)
\$	28,810,087	\$	24,609,843	\$	42,453,727	\$ 22,151,977	\$	30,944,089	\$	31,230,924
	28,810,087		24,609,843		42,453,727	 22,151,977		30,944,089		31,230,924
\$	6,331,222	\$	(13,181,015)	\$	(1,946,922)	\$ (941,560)	\$	(4,976,498)	\$	11,815,240
	0.9%	<u> </u>	0.9%	<u></u>	1.2%	 1.2%	<u> </u>	1.2%	<u> </u>	1.2%

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN POSITION MONTGOMERY COUNTY AND BOARD OF EDUCATION SELF-INSURANCE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017*

Operating Devenues:	
Operating Revenues:	\$ 44.750.707
Contributions by other agencies	+ , , -
Contributions by the Board of Education Total operating revenue	<u> </u>
	02,013,940
Operating Expenses:	
Self-insurance losses, net of recoveries	54,748,312
Other costs at risk	6,415,829
Commercial insurance	4,587,703
Other operating expenses	4,497,637
Total operating expenses	70,249,481
Operating Gain (Loss)	(8,233,541)
Nonoperating Revenues:	
Interest on investments	1,023,332
Other revenue	574,405
Total nonoperating revenues	1,597,737
Transfers In/Out:	
Transfers In/Out	(4,312)
Total transfers In/Out	(4,312)
Change in net position	(6,640,116)
Total net position - beginning of year, as restated	12,672,017
Total net position (deficit) - end of year	\$6,031,901

* Date of the most current available information.

Source: Montgomery County FY 2017 CAFR

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities Capital Leases	Business-Type Activities Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Per Capita (1)
2009	46,838,246	151,621	46,989,867	0.07%	49
2010	32,784,825	287,343	33,072,168	0.05%	34
2011	31,405,867	504,223	31,910,090	0.04%	32
2012	37,674,880	596,314	38,271,194	0.05%	38
2013	47,090,756	713,086	47,803,842	0.06%	47
2014	50,009,122	792,703	50,801,825	0.06%	49
2015	64,224,227	973,638	65,197,865	0.08%	63
2016	58,152,564	655,347	58,807,911	0.07%	56
2017	58,997,977	651,328	59,649,305	0.07%	57
2018	59,294,633	386,164	59,680,797	0.07%	5

Notes:

Details regarding the Board's outstanding debt can be found in notes VIII and IX to the financial statements.

 Personal income and population used in calculations are found in the Montgomery County FY 2018 CAFR Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Table 23).

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND REVENUE CAPACITY PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS * LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

-	1	Total Original		Fax Levy ljustments in			Collected wi Fiscal Year of		с	ollections in	Total Collectio	ns to Date Percentage of Adjusted Levy	
Fiscal Year		Levy for Fiscal Year	:	Subsequent Years	1	Fotal Adjusted Levy	Amount (1)	Percentage of Original Levy	5	Subsequent Years (1)	Amount		
2009 5	\$	1,282,437,423	\$	1,261,219	\$	1,283,698,642	\$ 1,278,337,019	99.68 %	\$	679,247	\$ 1,279,016,266	99.64	
2010		1,344,626,102		(5,599,313)	\$	1,339,026,789	1,343,140,289	99.89		(17,225,928)	1,325,914,361	99.02	
2011		1,350,416,973		(2,565,756)	\$	1,347,851,217	1,349,698,631	99.95		(4,130,169)	1,345,568,462	99.83	
2012		1,365,605,932		(241,681)	\$	1,365,364,251	1,363,217,734	99.83		752,806	1,363,970,540	99.90	
2013		1,390,542,228		(1,449,573)	\$	1,389,092,655	1,384,563,178	99.57		769,815	1,385,332,993	99.73	
2014		1,437,898,506		(864,437)	\$	1,437,034,069	1,434,787,650	99.78		(1,786,985)	1,433,000,665	99.72	
2015		1,447,816,313		1,534,855	\$	1,449,351,168	1,442,602,468	99.64		2,337,816	1,444,940,284	99.70	
2016		1,521,343,303		(3,758,344)	\$	1,517,584,959	1,518,519,304	99.81		(8,136,221)	1,510,383,083	99.53	
2017		1,663,208,936		(966,214)	\$	1,662,242,722	1,661,121,521	99.87		(1,273,461)	1,659,848,060	99.86	
2018		1,679,004,512		-	\$	1,679,004,512	1.678.245.742	99,95		-	1.678.245.742	99.95	

NOTES:

* This table includes data for all property taxes billed applicable to all funds for Montgomery County, Maryland to include General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Enterprise Funds. Property taxes billed for the State of Maryland, various municipalities and development districts, the Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission, and the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, are excluded.

 Amounts represent collections received, including overpayments, net of refunds. Penalties and interest are excluded. See Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 12, Note (2) for treatment of such overpayments.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 11

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND REVENUE CAPACITY ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			Real P	roperty			
	Resider	ntial (1)	Commerc	ial/Other	To	tal	Total
Fiscal Year	Assessed Value	Estimated Market Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Market Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Market Value	Direct Tax Rate (3)
2009	123,318,552,451	127,923,809,596	34,814,939,022	36,115,081,973	158,133,491,473	164,038,891,569	0.902
2010	131,149,193,561	137,472,949,225	35,947,649,976	37,680,974,818	167,096,843,537	175,153,924,043	0.904
2011	131,778,908,275	149,071,163,208	36,011,884,254	40,737,425,626	167,790,792,529	189,808,588,834	0.904
2012	129,513,818,139	139,412,075,499	32,683,331,619	35,181,196,575	162,197,149,758	174,593,272,074	0.947
2013	124,783,384,563	134,320,112,554	33,489,446,285	36,048,919,575	158,272,830,848	170,369,032,129	0.990
2014	125,035,897,087	135,320,234,942	34,855,968,247	37,722,909,358	159,891,865,334	173,043,144,300	1.008
2015	127,929,975,330	132,432,686,677	35,726,782,876	36,984,247,284	163,656,758,206	169,416,933,961	0.995
2016	130,228,674,548	139,133,199,303	39,947,771,504	42,679,243,060	170,176,446,052	181,812,442,363	0.986
2017	136,227,683,441	146,324,042,364	41,267,669,577	44,326,175,700	177,495,353,018	190,650,218,064	1.025
2018	141,123,298,797	149,442,250,755	42,870,571,864	45,397,711,116	183,993,870,661	194,839,961,871	0.999

			Personal Pr	operty (2)			Real and Persona	Property Total	Ratio of Total Assessed
_	Busir	ness	Public U	Jtility		Total			to Total
Fiscal Year	Individuals	Corporations	Operating Property	Domestic Shares	Total	Direct Tax Rate (3)	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Estimated Actual Value
2009	31,767,940	2,328,560,300	1,077,766,490	482,076,290	3,920,171,020	2.241	162,053,662,493	167,959,062,589	96.48
2010	30,405,750	2,494,866,410	1,099,074,782	499,649,670	4,123,996,612	2.247	171,220,840,149	179,277,920,655	95.51
2011	44,693,880	2,295,053,040	1,075,595,252	440,849,780	3,856,191,952	2.247	171,646,984,481	193,664,780,786	88.63
2012	44,967,690	2,206,151,910	1,063,567,900	404,258,210	3,718,945,710	2.357	165,916,095,468	178,312,217,784	93.05
2013	46,638,380	2,092,070,220	1,081,466,940	384,303,210	3,604,478,750	2.463	161,877,309,598	173,973,510,879	93.05
2014	42,416,630	2,172,248,760	1,120,973,968	373,688,150	3,709,327,508	2.509	163,601,192,842	176,752,471,808	92.56
2015	42,008,150	2,075,584,320	1,181,901,740	355,639,000	3,655,133,210	2.473	167,311,891,416	173,072,067,171	96.67
2016	47,898,060	2,234,518,270	1,258,731,007	343,201,680	3,884,349,017	2.450	174,060,795,069	185,696,791,380	93.73
2017	58,246,910	2,294,129,160	1,353,826,658	345,169,740	4,051,372,468	2.547	181,546,725,486	194,701,590,532	93.24
2018	59,939,710	2,365,219,600	1,415,902,926	347,503,030	4,188,565,266	2.487	188,182,435,927	199,028,527,137	94.55

NOTES:

* Exempt and nontaxable property are not included in this table.

 Exempt and nontaxable property are not included in this table.
 The following classes of property are not taxed: 1) personal property not used in a trade, business, or profession, and 2) business inventories.
 Intangible personal property is exempt from taxation except in two instances: shares of stock in certain domestic utilities and oil pipeline corporations (shown above), and intangible personal Property or corporations under a contract with the State, granted charter exemptions from property taxation.
 Property owned by the Federal government, the State, or a subdivision or agency of either, is exempt. Also exempt are real and personal property used for religious, educational, or charitable

^a Property owned by the rederal government, the state, of a subdivision or agency of either, is exempt. Also exempt are real and personal property used for religious, educational, or charities purposes. Specific exemptions involve historical property, societics and muscums, conservation property, cemeteries, certain fraternal and service organizations, continuing care facilities for the aged, nonprofit housing property, and dwelling houses of disabled veterans and blind persons.
 ^a Ratio for real property for FY 2018, for Y 2015, FY 2015, and FY 2017 updated by the State Department of Assessments and Taxation
 ^a Ratio for real property for FY 2018 not variable used average of ratios FY 2015. FY 2017.
 (1) Residential real property includes single-family homes, townhouses, and condominiums but excludes apartment dwellings which are included under the Commercial/Other category.

(2) For personal property, the assessed value and estimated actual value are the same.
(3) See Table 9-a for real and personal property direct tax rates.
Source: State of Maryland, Department of Assessments and Taxation.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 8

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND REVENUE CAPACITY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RATES - COUNTY DIRECT RATE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			County-	wide			Substan	tially Count	y-wide (1)		
		County		M-NCPPC (2)		Cou	nty	M-NC	CPPC (2)		Total
		Fire Tax	Transit	Advance Land			Storm	Regional	Metropolitan	Prorata Tax	County Direct
	County	District	District	Acquisition	Subtotal	Recreation	Drainage	District	District	Rate	Rate (3)
Real Property:											
2009	\$.6610	\$.1160	\$.0400	\$.0010	\$.8180	\$.0220	\$.0030	\$.0190	\$.0530	\$.0840	\$.9020
2010	.6830	.1050	.0370	.0010	.8260	.0190	.0030	.0180	.0500	.0780	.9040
2011	.6990	.0970	.0370	.0010	.8340	.0180	.0030	.0150	.0450	.0700	.9040
2012	.7130	.1210	.0380	.0010	.8730	.0180	.0030	.0170	.0480	.0740	.9470
2013	.7240	.1340	.0480	.0010	.9070	.0210	.0030	.0180	.0540	.0830	.9900
2014	.7590	.1250	.0420	.0010	.9270	.0200	.0030	.0180	.0530	.0810	1.0080
2015	.7320	.1360	.0400	.0010	.9090	.0230	.0030	.0170	.0560	.0857	.9947
2016	.7230	.1160	.0600	.0010	.9000	.0230	.0030	.0180	.0552	.0858	.9858
2017	.7734	.1140	.0520	.0010	.9404	.0230	.0030	.0170	.0548	.0845	1.0249
2018	.7484	.1089	.0580	.0010	.9163	.0240	.0000	.0172	.0554	.0833	.9996
Personal Property:											
2009	\$ 1.6520	\$.2900	\$.1000	\$.0030	\$ 2.0450	\$.0550	\$.0070	\$.0470	\$.1320	\$.1960	\$ 2.2410
2010	1.7070	.2620	.0920	.0030	2.0640	.0470	.0070	.0450	.1250	.1830	2.2470
2011	1.7470	.2420	.0920	.0030	2.0840	.0450	.0070	.0380	.1120	.1630	2.2470
2012	1.7830	.3030	.0950	.0030	2.1840	.0450	.0080	.0430	.1200	.1730	2.3570
2013	1.8100	.3350	.1200	.0030	2.2680	.0530	.0080	.0450	.1350	.1950	2.4630
2014	1.8980	.3130	.1050	.0030	2.3190	.0500	.0080	.0450	.1330	.1900	2.5090
2015	1.8300	.3400	.1000	.0030	2.2730	.0580	.0080	.0430	.1400	.2003	2.4733
2016	1.8075	.2900	.1500	.0025	2.2500	.0575	.0075	.0450	.1380	.1998	2.4498
2017	1.9335	.2850	.1300	.0025	2.3510	.0575	.0075	.0425	.1370	.1959	2.5469
2018	1.8710	.2723	.1450	.0025	2.2908	.0600	.0000	.0430	.1385	.1963	2.4871

NOTES:

* The tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

* The charter requires that revenues from real property taxes cannot exceed last year's revenues adjusted by the rate of inflation excluding revenues from new construction. The Council can adopt tax rates that exceed this limit by a supermajority of seven out of nine councilmembers.

* No discounts are allowed.

* Taxes are levied as of July 1, are due by September 30, and become delinquent the following October 1 for non-owner occupied property.

* Unless homeowners elect to pay their real property taxes annually, taxes are paid on a semi-annual basis with payment due by September 30 and December 31 for owner occupied property.

* Interest and penalty at 20 percent are assessed on delinquent tax bills.

* Revised tax bills based upon certifications from the State received after September 1 may be paid within thirty days without interest.

* Delinquent taxes on real property are collected by sale. Taxes on personal property are enforced by legal action. Corporations may lose charter

for failure to pay taxes.

* Costs of tax sale, which vary, are added to tax bills. The last sale cost \$50 per parcel.

* Tax sale date: second Monday in June.

* Personal property tax rates are applied to 100 percent of the property assessment.

 Rates classified as substantially county-wide represent those tax rates that are levied against all of the County's assessable base, except those incorporated cities and municipalities that provide their own such service.

(2) M-NCPPC County property tax rates are included in the County's direct rate since the County Council has the power to set, modify, or approve these tax rates for this joint venture organization.

(3) County direct rate includes: County tax rates that are levied County-wide, and County tax rates levied by M-NCPPC. For County special taxing district tax rates that are levied substantially County-wide, the direct rate includes a prorata portion of the tax rate that corresponds to the portion of the County's assessable base against which the rate is levied. Therefore, the total County direct rate presented above is not a mathematical sum of all the individual rates presented.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 9-a

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND REVENUE CAPACITY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RATES - COUNTY SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Parking L	ot Districts (1)	t	J rban Distri	cts	Noise Abatement Districts		Development Districts		
Fiscal Year	Silver Spring	Bethesda	Wheaton	Montgomery Hills	Silver Spring	Bethesda	Wheaton	Bradley	Cabin John	Kingsview Village	West Germantown	White Flint (2)
Real Propert	Property:											
2009	\$.2800	\$.2800	\$.2400	\$.2400	\$.0240	\$.0120	\$.0300	\$.0800	\$.0800	\$.0630	\$.1440	\$.0000
2010	.2800	.1800	.2400	.2400	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0800	.0800	.0860	.1370	.0000
2011	.3170	.1040	.2400	.2400	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0800	.0800	.0790	.1630	.0000
2012	.3170	.1040	.2400	.2400	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0770	.0800	.0990	.1650	.1070
2013	.3170	.1240	.2400	.2400	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0000	.0100	.0990	.1730	.1120
2014	.3170	.1240	.2400	.2400	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0000	.0000	.1050	.1830	.1130
2015	.3170	.1240	.2400	.2400	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0000	.0000	.0810	.1820	.1120
2016	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0000	.0000	.0660	.1510	.1111
2017	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0000	.0000	.0410	.1530	.1150
2018	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0240	.0120	.0300	.0000	.0000	.0740	.1610	.1125
Personal Pro	perty:											
2009	\$.7000	\$.7000	\$.6000	\$.6000	\$.0600	\$.0300	\$.0750	\$.2000	\$.2000	\$.0000	\$.0000	\$.0000
2010	.7000	.4500	.6000	.6000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.2000	.2000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2011	.7920	.2600	.6000	.6000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.2000	.2000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2012	.7930	.2600	.6000	.6000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.1930	.2000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2013	.7930	.3100	.6000	.6000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.0000	.0250	.0000	.0000	.0000
2014	.7930	.3100	.6000	.6000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2015	.7930	.3100	.6000	.6000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2016	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2017	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000
2018	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0600	.0300	.0750	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000	.0000

NOTES:

* Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

* Personal property tax rates are applied to 100 percent of the property assessment.

* The County special taxing district rates above represent taxes that are levied against mutually exclusive specific geographic portions of the County's assessable base. Such rates are not included in the County direct rate on Table 9-a, as they are not reflective of what all County taxpayers would pay.

(1) Parking Lot Districts also carry a tax rate of one-half the amount shown which applies to property zoned commercial but not used as such.

(2) White Flint Special Taxing District was established in November 2010 and levy year 2011, (FY 2012), was the first year that the property tax on commercial properties went into effect.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 9-b

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND REVENUE CAPACITY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RATES - OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS - CITIES AND TOWNS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Cities			Town	s			
Fiscal			Takoma			Chevy	Garrett	Glen	
Year	Gaithersburg	Rockville	Park	Barnesville	Brookeville	Chase	Park	Echo	
Real Pro	perty:								
2009	\$.2120	\$.2920	\$.6050	\$.0540	\$.1500	\$.0210	\$.1900	\$.1300	
2010	.2120	.2920	.5800	.0490	.1500	.0100	.1920	.1300	
2011	.2620	.2920	.5800	.0514	.1500	.0100	.1920	.1300	
2012	.2620	.2920	.5800	.0514	.1500	.0105	.2100	.1300	
2013	.2620	.2920	.5800	.0514	.1500	.0104	.2100	.1340	
2014	.2620	.2920	.5700	.0514	.1500	.0000	.2100	.1400	
2015	.2620	.2920	.5700	.0514	.1500	.0000	.2100	.1400	
2016	.2620	.2920	.5850	.0514	.2000	.0000	.2100	.1400	
2017	.2620	.2920	.5675	.0514	.2000	.0100	.2100	.1400	
2018	.2620	.2920	.5348	.0514	.1500	.0100	.2100	.1400	
Personal	Property:								
2009	\$.5300	\$.8050	\$ 1.5130	\$.2000	\$.4500	\$.1000	\$ 1.0000	\$.8000	
2010	.5300	.8050	1.4500	.2000	.4500	.1000	1.0000	.8000	
2011	.5300	.8050	1.4500	.2000	.4500	.1000	1.0000	.8000	
2012	.5300	.8050	1.4500	.2000	.4500	.1000	1.0000	.8000	
2013	.5300	.8050	1.5500	.2000	.4500	.1000	1.0000	.8000	
2014	.5300	.8050	1.5500	.2000	.4500	.0000	1.0000	.8000	
2015	.5300	.8050	1.5500	.2000	.4500	.0000	1.0000	.8000	
2016	.5300	.8050	1.5500	.2000	.4500	.0000	1.0000	.8000	
2017	.5300	.8050	1.5500	.2000	.4500	.0000	1.0000	.8000	
2018	.5300	.8050	1.5500	.2000	.4500	.0000	1.0000	.8000	

		Tov	vns		
Fiscal Year	Kensington	Laytonsville	Poolesville	Somerset	Washington Grove
Real Prop	erty:				
2009	\$.1300	\$.1200	\$.1600	\$.0400	\$.1810
2010	.1220	.1100	.1500	.0400	.1810
2011	.1360	.1000	.1594	.0800	.2210
2012	.1360	.1100	.1594	.0800	.2210
2013	.1360	.1100	.1590	.0800	.3170
2014	.1360	.1000	.1672	.0800	.3000
2015	.1360	.0900	.1672	.0800	.3000
2016	.1360	.0900	.1700	.0800	.2860
2017	.1360	.0900	.1756	.1000	.2700
2018	.1360	.0900	.1756	.1000	.2550
Personal F	Property:				
2009	\$.5000	\$.3300	\$.6000	\$ 1.0000	\$.6000
2010	.5000	.3100	.6000	1.0000	.6000
2011	.5500	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.6000
2012	.5500	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.6000
2013	.5500	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.6000
2014	.5700	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.7000
2015	.6200	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.7000
2016	.6500	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.7000
2017	.7000	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.7000
2018	.7000	.3000	.6000	1.0000	.7000

NOTES:

* Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

* Personal property tax rates are applied to 100 percent of the property assessment.

* Taxes collected by the County for other fiscal units, including overlapping governments, are remitted based on actual collections.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY2018 Table 9-c

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND REVENUE CAPACITY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RATES - OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS - VILLAGES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					v	illages				
Fiscal Year	Battery Park	Chevy Chase Section 3	Chevy Chase Section 5	Chevy Chase View	Chevy Chase Village	Drummond	Friendship Heights	Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase	North Chevy Chase	Oakmont
Real Prop	perty:									
2009	\$.0500	\$.0200	\$.0000	\$.0220	\$.1030	\$.0480	\$.0400	\$.0080	\$.0520	\$.0400
2010	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.0960	.0480	.0400	.0080	.0520	.0400
2011	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.0900	.0480	.0400	.0400	.0520	.0400
2012	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.1010	.0480	.0400	.0460	.0520	.0400
2013	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.1010	.0480	.0400	.0470	.0520	.0400
2014	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.1000	.0480	.0400	.0470	.0520	.0400
2015	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.0850	.0480	.0400	.0472	.0520	.0400
2016	.0500	.0200	.0000	.0220	.0828	.0480	.0400	.0472	.0520	.0400
2017	.0400	.0200	.0000	.0220	.0807	.0480	.0400	.0472	.0520	.0400
2018	.0400	.0200	.0000	.0200	.0819	.0480	.0400	.0472	.0450	.0400
Personal	Property:									
2009	\$.1250	\$.0500	\$.0000	\$.0000	\$.6600	\$.1200	\$.0400	\$.5000	\$.1300	\$.1000
2010	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2011	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2012	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2013	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2014	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2015	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2016	.1250	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2017	.1000	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000
2018	.1000	.0500	.0000	.0000	.6600	.1200	.0400	.5000	.1300	.1000

NOTES:

* Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

* Personal property tax rates are applied to 100 percent of the property assessment.

* Taxes collected by the County for other fiscal units, including overlapping governments, are remitted based on actual collections.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 9-d

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND TEN HIGHEST COMMERCIAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT FISCAL YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		Ass	essable Base			Ratio: Taxpayer	
	Total	Real Property			Personal Property	Base to Total Assessable Base	
Potomac Electric Power Co.	\$ 954,650,036	\$	30,503,636	\$	924,146,400	0.51	9
JBG Smith	660,400,167		660,400,167		-	0.35	
Federal Realty Investments Trust	610,256,503		606,230,033		4,026,470	0.32	
Verizon Inc.	457,599,237		35,426,967		422,172,270	0.24	
Montgomery Mall LLC	412,404,677		410,286,167		2,118,510	0.22	
Wash Metro Area Transit Auth	398,157,300		398,157,300		-	0.21	
Fishers Lane LLC	372,966,070		372,932,700		33,370	0.20	
Street Retail Inc.	347,576,968		347,576,968		-	0.18	
Chevy Chase Land Co	321,457,439		320,758,899		698,540	0.17	
Wheaton Plaza Reg Shopping Center	 321,116,206		320,055,166		1,061,040	0.17	_
Total	\$ 4,856,584,603	\$	3,502,328,003	\$	1,354,256,600	2.57	_9
Total Assessable Base	\$ 188,182,435,927					100.00	9

For the	Fiscal	Year	Ended	June	30.	2009
I OI the	I Ibcui	I Cul	Linaca	oune	,	

			Ass	essable Base		Ratio: Taxpayer
		Total		Real Property	Personal Property	Base to Total Assessable Base
Potomac Electric Power Co. Verizon - Maryland Montgomery Mall LLC	\$	690,226,160 680,681,930 396,142,869	\$	7,717,700 33,066,700 395,637,599	\$ 682,508,460 647,615,230 505,270	0.43 % 0.42 0.24
Washington Gas Light Co. 7501 Wisconsin Avenue LLC Camalier, Anne D et al, Trustee Federal Realty Investment Trust Democracy Associates		230,268,250 226,841,666 220,531,312 213,390,806 207,114,900		- 226,841,666 220,531,312 211,854,546 207,114,900	230,268,250	0.14 0.14 0.14 0.13 0.13
Chevy Chase Land Co Wheaton Plaza Regional Shopping Center		201,846,132 188,065,412		201,846,132 187,096,732	 968,680	0.12
Total Total Assessable Base	\$ \$	3,255,109,437 162,053,662,492	\$	1,691,707,287	\$ 1,563,402,150	<u>2.01</u> %

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 10

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND DEBT CAPACITY RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				General Debt Outst					Percentage of Estimated		
				Variable Rate		Taxable BABs			Actual Taxable		
Fiscal		General Demand		Demand	nd General				Value		Per
Year Obli	Obligation Bonds		Obligations		Obligations		Total	of Property (2)	Capita (3)		
2009	\$	1,496,561,371	\$	100,000,000	\$	-	\$	1,596,561,371	0.95 %	\$	1,665
2010		1,437,839,285		100,000,000		232,000,000		1,769,839,285	0.99		1,813
2011		1,517,280,000		100,000,000		338,320,000		1,955,600,000	1.01		1,969
2012		1,658,970,000		100,000,000		338,320,000		2,097,290,000	1.18		2,084
2013		1,930,155,391		100,000,000		339,827,520		2,369,982,911	1.36		2,325
2014		2,085,028,317		100,000,000		339,671,879		2,524,700,196	1.42		2,450
2015		2,465,315,677		100,000,000		339,516,238		2,904,831,915	1.61		2,793
2016		2,582,259,186		100,000,000		323,901,913		3,006,161,099	1.67		2,870
2017		2,722,235,195		90,000,000		308,297,064		3,120,532,259	1.61		2,958
2018		2,947,055,677		170,000,000		292,692,211		3,409,747,888	1.71		3,226

NOTES:

(1) General Bonded Debt includes all general obligation debt, variable rate demand obligation, regardless of purpose or repayment source, and other bonded debt financed with general government resources. Governmental lease revenue bonds and business-type revenue bonds are excluded because they are repayable from specific resources other than general governmental resources. Other debt is excluded because it is not in the form of bonds.

(2) See Montgomery County FY 2018 table 8 for estimated actual value of taxable property data.

(3) See Montgomery County FY 2018 table 23 for population data used in calculating the Per Capita.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 (Table 18).

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND DEBT CAPACITY COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Assessed Value						
Real property (1,3)	\$	158,133,491,473	\$ 167,096,843,537	\$ 167,790,792,529	\$ 162,197,149,758	\$ 158,272,830,848
Personal property (2)		3,920,171,020	4,123,996,612	3,856,191,952	3,718,945,710	3,604,478,750
Total Assessed Value	\$	162,053,662,493	\$ 171,220,840,149	171,646,984,481	165,916,095,468	161,877,309,598
Legal Debt Margin						
Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base:						
For real property at 6%	\$	9,488,009,488	\$ 10,025,810,612	\$ 10,067,447,552	\$ 9,731,828,985	\$ 9,496,369,851
For personal property at 15%		588,025,653	618,599,492	578,428,793	557,841,857	540,671,813
Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds						
and the Issuance of Bonds		10,076,035,141	10,644,410,104	10,645,876,345	10,289,670,842	10,037,041,664
Debt Applicable to Limit:						
General obligation bonds		1,496,561,371	1,437,839,285	1,517,280,000	1,658,970,000	1,930,155,391
Variable Rate Demand Obligation		100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000	100,000,000
Taxable BABs General Obligation			232,000,000	338,320,000	338,320,000	339,827,520
Bond anticipation notes		300,000,000	425,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000
Total Debt Applicable to Limit		1,896,561,371	2,194,839,285	2,455,600,000	2,597,290,000	2,869,982,911
Legal Debt Margin	\$	8,179,473,770	\$ 8,449,570,819	\$ 8,190,276,345	\$ 7,692,380,842	\$ 7,167,058,753
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Assessed Value		2014	2015	2016	2017	 2018
Assessed Value Real property (1,3)	\$	159,891,865,334	\$ 163,656,758,206	\$ 170,176,446,052	\$ 177,495,353,018	\$ 183,993,870,661
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2)	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508	163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017	177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468	183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266
Real property (1,3)	\$	159,891,865,334	\$ 163,656,758,206	\$ 170,176,446,052	\$ 177,495,353,018	\$ 183,993,870,661
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508	163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017	177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468	183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base:	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6%	\$ \$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181	183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15%	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15%	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit:	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046 2,085,028,317	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474 2,465,315,677	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116 2,582,259,186	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051 2,722,471,690	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030 2,947,055,677
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds Variable Rate Demand Obligation	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046 2,085,028,317 100,000,000	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474 2,465,315,677 100,000,000	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116 2,582,259,186 100,000,000	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051 2,722,471,690 90,000,000	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030 2,947,055,677 170,000,000
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds Variable Rate Demand Obligation Taxable BABs General Obligation	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046 2,085,028,317 100,000,000 339,671,879	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474 2,465,315,677 100,000,000 339,516,238	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116 2,582,259,186 100,000,000 323,901,913	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051 2,722,471,690 90,000,000 308,297,064	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030 2,947,055,677 170,000,000 292,692,211
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds Variable Rate Demand Obligation Taxable BABs General Obligation Bond anticipation notes	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046 2,085,028,317 100,000,000	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474 2,465,315,677 100,000,000	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116 2,582,259,186 100,000,000	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051 2,722,471,690 90,000,000 308,297,064 500,000,000	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030 2,947,055,677 170,000,000 292,692,211
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds Variable Rate Demand Obligation Taxable BABs General Obligation	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046 2,085,028,317 100,000,000 339,671,879	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474 2,465,315,677 100,000,000 339,516,238	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116 2,582,259,186 100,000,000 323,901,913	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051 2,722,471,690 90,000,000 308,297,064	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030 2,947,055,677 170,000,000 292,692,211 500,000,000
Real property (1,3) Personal property (2) Total Assessed Value Legal Debt Margin Debt Limit - Percentage of Assessable Base: For real property at 6% For personal property at 15% Legal Limitation for the Borrowing of Funds and the Issuance of Bonds Debt Applicable to Limit: General obligation bonds Variable Rate Demand Obligation Taxable BABs General Obligation Taxable BABs General Obligation Bond anticipation notes Long-term notes payable	\$	159,891,865,334 3,709,327,508 163,601,192,842 9,593,511,920 556,399,126 10,149,911,046 2,085,028,317 100,000,000 339,671,879 500,000,000	\$ 163,656,758,206 3,655,133,210 167,311,891,416 9,819,405,492 548,269,982 10,367,675,474 2,465,315,677 100,000,000 339,516,238 500,000,000	\$ 170,176,446,052 3,884,349,017 174,060,795,069 10,210,586,763 582,652,353 10,793,239,116 2,582,259,186 100,000,000 323,901,913 500,000,000	\$ 177,495,353,018 4,051,372,468 181,546,725,486 10,649,721,181 607,705,870 11,257,427,051 2,722,471,690 90,000,000 308,297,064 500,000,000	\$ 183,993,870,661 4,188,565,266 188,182,435,927 11,039,632,240 628,284,790 11,667,917,030 2,947,055,677 170,000,000 292,692,211

NOTES:

(1) See (1) on Montgomery County FY 2018 CAFR Table 8.

(2) See (2) on Montgomery County FY 2018 CAFR Table 8.
(3) As a Charter County, the legal debt limit is provided by Article 25A, Section 5(P(i)), of the Annotated Code of Maryland. The legal debt margin is a total of 6 percent of the assessable base (presented at 100 percent) of real property of the County and 15 percent of the County's assessable base of personal property and operating real property.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 20

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND DEBT CAPACITY DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT (1) AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

Governmental Unit	0	Debt utstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable		Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Overlapping Debt:					
Towns, Cities, and Villages: (2, 3)					
Garrett Park - bonds	\$	222,200	100.00	% §	5 222,200
Poolesville - bonds	·	2,423,479	100.00		2,423,479
Rockville:		_,,,			_,,,
Bonds		32,376,755	100.00		32,376,755
Certificates or notes		52,000	100.00		52,000
Somerset - bonds		1,240,000	100.00		1,240,000
Takoma Park:		, ,			, ,
Bonds		10,239,000	100.00		10,239,000
Certificates or notes		150,000	100.00		150,000
Component Units (2):					
MCPS - capital leases		59,680,797	100.00		59,680,797
MCC - capital leases		85,388,516	100.00		85,388,516
Joint Venture - M-NCPPC (4):					
Park acquisition and development bonds		136,625,000	36.92		50,445,000
Advance land acquisition bonds		885,000	100.00		885,000
Development Districts (2):					
Kingsview Village Center - bonds		728,233	100.00		728,233
West Germantown - bonds		10,020,000	100.00	_	10,020,000
Total Overlapping Debt					253,850,980
Montgomery County direct debt (5)					4,284,990,518
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt					\$ 4,538,841,498

NOTES:

(1) Direct debt relating to the governmental activities of the County includes general obligation bonds, variable rate demand obligations, bond anticipation notes, notes payable, lease revenue bonds, and capital leases. Overlapping debt is the debt of other governmental entities in the County that is payable in whole or in part by taxpayers of the County. It includes general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, mortgages payable, notes payable, commercial paper, bond anticipation notes, certificates of participation, capital leases, and bank loans.

- (2) Entities are wholly within Montgomery County.
- (3) Unaudited information provided by entities.
- (4) Overlapping debt percentage is based on the debt relating to the County.
- (5) Source: total of governmental activities debt on Montgomery County Table 17.
- (6) The Board has no authority to issue bonds

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 19

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND STATEMENT OF LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018*

		Date	of	Amount of Gen	eral Tax Bonds
	Interest	Bond			Outstanding
Description of Bonds and Purpose of Issue	Rate	Issue	Maturity	Issued	June 30, 2018
General bonded indebtedness:					
Consolidated Public Improvement Refunding	5.00	6/1/2005	2011-21	\$ 62,464,240	\$ -
Consolidated Public Improvement	Variable	6/7/2006	2017-26	64,000,000	-
Consolidated Public Improvement	5.00	5/1/2007	2008-27	149,600,000	-
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	3.00 - 5.00	3/15/2008	2009-29	127,000,000	5,410,200
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2.00 - 5.00	11/3/2009	2011-20	78,095,307	28,659,008
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds BAB's	3.75 - 5.50	11/3/2009	2015-29	130,000,000	104,002,800
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	2.00 - 5.00	7/26/2010	2011-22	80,500,000	20,125,002
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds BAB's	4.75 - 5.40	7/26/2010	2023-30	18,600,000	18,600,000
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	2.00 - 5.00	8/11/2011	2012-31	118,500,000	11,850,000
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2.00 - 5.00	8/11/2011	2012-22	106,469,440	60,141,760
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	2.50 - 5.00	10/24/2012	2013-32	150,000,000	60,000,000
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	3.00 - 5.00	11/26/2013	2014-34	83,300,000	58,310,000
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Refunding Bonds	5.00	11/26/2013	2023-24	8,794,995	8,794,995
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	4.00 - 5.00	11/19/2014	2015-35	200,575,000	150,431,250
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Refunding Bonds	5.00	11/19/2014	2016-28	146,015,100	132,589,100
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Refunding Bonds	5.00	3/26/2015	2018-21	30,371,880	30,371,880
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	3.00 - 5.00	11/18/2015	2016-35	95,789,000	86,210,100
Consolidated Public Improvement-General Obligation Bonds	3.00 - 5.00	12/13/2016	2017-36	95,092,945	90,338,298
General Obligation Bonds Series A	5.00	11/15/2017	2018-27	49,938,000	49,938,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series B	5.00	11/15/2017	2018-26	50,092,800	44,569,600
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series C	3.00 - 5.00	11/15/2017	2019-31	123,978,200	123,978,200
General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series D**	3.00 - 4.00	11/15/2017	2020-29	80,593,702	80,593,702
Consolidated Public Improvement Series E	Variable	12/19/2017	2028-37	49,938,000	49,938,000
Total				\$ 2,099,708,609	\$ 1,214,851,895

Notes:

* These general obligation bonds issued for public purposes are liabilities of, and the debt service is paid by Montgomery County

** Refunding Bonds 2017 Series D interest is paid by refunding proceeds with escrow agent. No cash outflow from the County.

Source: Montgomery County, Maryland Debt Service Program, Direct Debt, Issues Through June 30, 2018

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (\$ thousands) (2)	Per Capita Income (3)	Civilian Labor Force (4)	Resident Employment (5)	Unemployment Rate (6)	Average Registered Number of Pupils as of September (7)
2009	959,013	\$ 66,147,761	\$ 68,975	522,421	494,565	5.3 %	137,763
2010	976,321	69,149,438	70,827	532,549	502,710	5.6	140,500
2011	992,928	73,818,085	74,344	536,832	508,549	5.3	143,309
2012	1,006,218	76,994,315	76,519	540,427	512,438	5.2	146,497
2013	1,017,759	74,017,970	72,626	543,124	516,264	4.9	149,018
2014	1,027,780	75,745,140	73,698	545,005	521,063	4.4	151,289
2015	1,036,233	80,786,226	77,961	549,111	527,763	3.9	153,852
2016	1,043,863	84,518,332	80,967	548,401	529,491	3.4	159,242
2017	1,050,370	87,230,000	83,047	557,412	539,132	3.3	161,909
2018	1,056,920	90,840,000	85,948	562,343	542,965	3.4	161,936

NOTES:

- (1) Source: Data for 2009-2016 is from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), U.S. Department of Commerce. Data for 2017 and 2018 are estimated by the Montgomery County Department of Finance from Round 9.0 Cooperative Estimates and pertain to population in households. Data for 2009-2016 was published by BEA.
- (2) Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), U.S. Department of Commerce. Personal income includes money income from wages and salaries; transfer payments such as social security and public assistance; income from rent, interest and dividends. Data for 2009-2016 was published by BEA. Data for 2017 through 2018 are estimates derived by the Montgomery County Department of Finance.
- (3) Per capita income is derived by dividing personal income by population.
- (4) Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), U.S. Department of Labor. Civilian labor force data include all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population classified as either employed or unemployed and counted by place of residence and are published by BLS for 2009 - 2017. Data for 2018 is estimated by Montgomery County Department of Finance based on the percent change from the average of the first six months of CY 2017 to the average of the first six months of CY 2018.
- (5) Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), U.S. Department of Labor. Resident employment includes all persons who during the survey week (a) did any work as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers in an enterprise operated by a member of their family, or (b) were not working but who had jobs from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, bad weather etc. Each employed person is counted only once, even if he or she holds more than one job and is counted by place of residence and not by place of employment. Data for 2009-2017 was published by BLS. Data for 2018 is estimated by Montgomery County Department of Finance based on the percent change from the average of the first six months of CY 2017 to the first six months of CY 2018.
- (6) The unemployment rates for 2009 through 2017 were published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), U.S. Department of Labor. Unemployment rate for 2018 is estimated by Montgomery County Department of Finance based on the estimate of the civilian labor force and the estimate of resident employment.
- (7) Source: County Executive Recommended FY 2019 Operating Budget, Office of Management and Budget, Montgomery County. Since the school year begins in September, data is represented as enrollment as of September of the calendar year.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 23

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MARYLAND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT FISCAL YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

		Fiscal Year	2018	Fiscal Year 2009			
Employer	Rank	Employees(1)	Percentage of Total County Employment(2,3)	Rank	Employees(1)	Percentage of Total County Employment(2)	
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	1	>30,000	6.12 %	1	>30,000	6.27 %	
Montgomery County Public Schools	2	20,000 - 25,000	4.59	2	20,000 - 25,000	4.70	
Montgomery County Government	3	10,000 - 15,000	2.55	5	5,000 - 10,000	1.57	
U.S. Department of Commerce	4	5,000 - 10,000	1.53	4	5,000 - 10,000	1.57	
U.S. Department of Defense	5	2,500 - 5,000	0.76	3	10,000 - 15,000	2.61	
Holy Cross Hospital of Silver Spring	6	2,500 - 5,000	0.76	10	2,500 - 5,000	0.78	
Adventist Healthcare	7	2,500 - 5,000	0.76	7	5,000 - 10,000	1.57	
Government Employees Insurance Co.	8	2,500 - 5,000	0.76		*	-	
Marriott International Admin Srvs, Inc.	9	2,500 - 5,000	0.76	8	2,500 - 5,000	0.78	
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission	10	1,500 - 2,500	0.41		*	-	
Lockheed Martin Corporation	*	*	-	6	5,000 - 10,000	1.57	
Giant Food Corporation	*	*		9	2,500 - 5,000	0.78	
Total			19.00 %			22.20 %	

NOTES:

* Employer is not one of the ten largest employers during the year noted.

Source: Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation

Analysis and Information-Major Employer List- 4th quarter CY 2017 and CY 2009

(1) Information such as the actual number of employees is not available for disclosure.

(2) Percentages are based on the midpoint of the employment range and average total Montgomery County employment of FY 2018 according to Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Employee counts for federal and military facilities exclude contractors the extent possible.

(3) Total average payroll employment in FY 2018 was 490,389 and in FY 2009 was 478,400.

Table Reference Source: Montgomery County FY 2018 Table 22



Student: Aseya Ali, 1st Grade School: Montgomery Knolls Elementary School

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY **OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2009		2010	2011		2012		2013	
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Total enrollment (1)		139,276		141,777	144,064		146,497		148,779	
Regular students (1)		130,371		140,065	142,342		144,571		146,930	
ESOL students ⁽²⁾		16,685		17,664	17,900		18,650		19,200	
Special education classroom		.0,000		,	,000		.0,000		.0,200	
students ⁽²⁾		8,534		9,107	9,067		9,533		11,614	
Cost per pupil (accrual basis) (5)	\$	16,543	\$	16,782 \$	16,590	\$	16,476	\$	16,511	
Number of teaching stations (3)		7,660		7,085	7,101		7,492		7,313	
Average teacher salary (6)	\$	75,517	\$	76,499 \$	73,638	\$	72,356	\$	75,463	
Student/Teacher ratio - Regular	•		•		,	·		·		
Instruction ⁽⁴⁾		14:1		13.5:1	14:1		14:1		14:1	
Average SAT score (1) *		1,615		1,653	1,637		1,651		1,648	
Seniors taking SAT ⁽¹⁾		78	%	71 %	71	%	71	%		%
Average ACT score				23	23	~	23	~	23	
Seniors taking ACT			~ /	29.5 %	29.3		30		29.3	
Building capacity used $^{(3) \#}$		99.5	%	98.3 %	99.5	%	99.5	%	102	%
Support services:										
Student transportation:										
Number of buses ⁽¹⁾		1,271		1,270	1,268		1,264		1,264	
Students transported (1)		96,700		97,100	98,535		100,158		99,300	
Operation of plant:										
School buildings ⁽¹⁾		199		200	200		200		202	
Square footage ⁽³⁾		21.1 million		21.4 million	23.5 million		24.2 million		24.6 million	
Number of rooms ⁽³⁾		7,458		7,652	7,737		7,898		7,950	
Maintenance of plant:										
Work orders completed		59,393		60,322	64,754		61,529		60,305	
Average building age (years) $^{(3)}$ +		22		23	23		22		22	
Administration:										
Payments issued		65,060		66,412	64,504		65,035		64,880	
Purchased orders issued		58,858		49,870	59,866		33,436		33,663	
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service:										
Meals served		13.1 million		12.9 million	13.7 million		14.6 million		14.6 million	
Free & Reduced meals		7.5 million		8.1 million	8.9 million		9.6 million		9.9 million	
Real Estate Management:										
Square footage under lease		168,949		162,389	167,416		169,432		169,768	
Average annual rental months		11		11.1	11.42		11.31		11.28	
Field Trip:										
Number of trips run		9,277		9,800	10,913		11,632		11,490	
Trip miles		366,796		385,878	427,679		440,462		433,456	
Entrepreneurial activities:		7 0		4 000	E 070				0 5 10	
Science kits sold		7,975		4,806	5,676		4,748		3,546	

Notes:

NA - Data not readily available.

* SAT score is the average score for the previous year's graduating class.

Beginning with the Class of 2006, the SAT changed from a two-part exam totalling 1,600 to a three-part exam totalling 2,400. Beginning with the Class of 2017, the SAT changed back to a two-part exam totalling 1,600 rather than a three-part exam totalling 2,400.

ACT is reported as a Mean Composite Score & tracking was added in 2010; students can take both the ACT and the SAT.

Capacity calculation for elementary schools changed from 254 students/classroom to 23, beginning with 2005.

+ Average age of school buildings from time of opening to last renovation/modernization.

Sources for 2018:

(1) The Superintendent's FY 2019 Operating Budget Summary Total schools are 205 with breakdown: 133 elementary schools; 40 middle schools (includes the opening of Silver Creek MS); 25 high schools; 1 Career & Technology HS (Edison).

5 Special Education Centers (Stephen Knolls, Longview, RICA, Rock Terrace and Carl Sandburg);

1 Alternative Education Cneter (Blair Ewing Center)

(2) 2017-2018 Schools at a Glance

(3) FY 2019 Educational Facilities Master Plan and the FY 2017-2022 Capital Improvements Program

(4) Various Board departments where not otherwise noted

(5) Total governmental-activities expense from the Statement of Activities divided by total enrollment

(6) FY 2018 Fact Sheet prepared by Employee and Retiree Service Center

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
151,289	153,852	156,447	159,010	161,470
149,390	152,092	154,288	157,047	159,447
22,088	23,386	26,127	25,867	26,597
16,339	16,462	17,053	17,861	18,084
\$ 17,240.09	\$ 16,919 \$	16,833 \$	17,538	17,203
7,584	7,595	8,307	8,307	7,987
\$ 75,452	\$ 76,029 \$	75,717 \$	79,604	82,809
14:1	14:1	14:1	14:1	14:1
1,650	1,629	1,631	1,126 *	1,167
69 %		65 %	62 %	66
24	24	25	25	25
29.6 %		35.6 %	39.6 %	34.4
99 %	6 101 %	101 %	101 %	101
4 070	4 070	4 007	4 000	4.000
1,270	1,273	1,287	1,290	1,323
101,949	101,949	104,000	101,225	102,067
202	203	204	204	205
24.9 million	24.9 million	23.9 million	23.7 million	24.3 millior
8,157	8,169	8,184	8,320	8,540
59,862	63,980	67,083	67,740	69,918
23	22	24	25	25
64,506	61,911	57,476	56,441	54,787
48,375	37,763	37,929	36,153	34,543
15.1 million	17.2 million	17.6 million	17.7 million	17.4 millior
10.3 million	11.9 million	12 million	11.7 million	11.3 millior
185375	179686	207177	173797	192500
11.06	11.7	11.1	11.6	11.6
11,509	11,187	12,264	13,266	13,295
421,296	436,954	478,034	503,020	522,322
1,854	2,293	3,570	2,334	2,056

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year				
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Governmental Activities:				
Instruction				
Regular instruction:				
Teachers	9,589	9,690	9,453	9,467
Other staff	1,371	1,374	1,351	1,208
Total Regular instruction	10,960	11,064	10,804	10,675
Special education:				
Teachers	2,047	2,094	2,117	2,114
Other staff	1,424	1,514	1,545	1,547
Total Special education	3,471	3,608	3,662	3,661
School administration	1,677	1,662	1,683	1,669
Student personnel services	118	111	110	109
Total Instruction	16,226	16,445	16,259	16,114
Support services:				
Student transportation	1,745	1,742	1,742	1,733
Operation of plant	1,403	1,398	1,407	1,430
Maintenance of plant	396	389	380	380
Administration	369	358	339	327
Total Support services	3,913	3,887	3,868	3,870
Special Revenue:				
Instructional TV	14	14	14	13
Business-Type Activities:				
Food Service	605	584	584	584
Adult Education				
Real Estate Management	7	7	7	7
Field Trips	4	5	5	5
Entrepreneurial activities	8	10	9	9
Position Grand total	20,777	20,952	20,746	20,602
	20,111	20,332	20,740	20,002

Source: The Superintendent's FY 2019 Operating Budget

Fiscal Y	ear				
2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
9,617	9,887	10,119	10,029	10,572	10,611
<u>1,211</u> 10,828	<u>1,205</u> 11,092	<u>1,085</u> 11,204	<u>1,022</u> 11,051	<u>1,141</u> 11,713	<u>1,056</u> 11,667
	11,002				
2,141	2,201	2,241	2,272	2,299	2,355
<u>1,556</u> 3,697	<u>1,591</u> 3,792	<u>1,626</u> 3,867	<u>1,659</u> 3,931	<u>1,682</u> 3,981	<u>1,699</u> 4,054
1,673	1,675	1,678	1,655	1,678	1,689
107	108	112	112	112	118
16,305	16,667	16,861	16,749	17,484	17,528
1,733	1,733	1,733	1,721	1,741	1,737
1,431 380	1,442 375	1,594 351	1,594 356	1,592 354	1,617 369
328	333	347	341	336	366
3,872	3,883	4,025	4,012	4,023	4,089
13	13	14	14	14	14
583	583	585	585	588	588
000	000	000	000	000	
7	7	7	9	12	12
5 13	5 13	5 13	5 14	5 12	5 12
20,798	21,171	21,510	21,388	22,138	22,248



Student: Albert Solis, 4th Grade School: Brookhaven Elementary School Art Teacher: Mrs. Wilburn





Published by the Department of Materials Management for the Division of Financial Services 0287.19 • Editorial, Graphics & Publishing Services • 10/18 • 130 Copyright © 2018 Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Maryland



